```
Page 1
                   STATE OF ILLINOIS
              IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE
                 SECOND JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
                    LAWRENCE COUNTY
CATHY BERKSHIRE,
Individually and as
Special Administrator of
The Estate of RAYMOND
TEDFORD, Deceased.
           Plaintiff,
                                Lawrence County
-vs-
                                No. 05-L-8
OWENS-ILLNOIS, INC.,
           Defendant.
       BEFORE THE HONORABLE MARK L. SHANER
   EXCERPT OF THE REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS, being the
testimony of PETER NEUSHUL, had on the 25th day of
January, 2008.
APPEARANCES:
   MR. ROBERT G. McCOY
   Cascino Vaughan Law Offices
   220 South Ashland
   Chicago, Illinois 60607
       and
   MR. ALLEN LARGE
   P. O. Box 674
   715 12th Street
   Lawrenceville, Illinois
                             62439
       on behalf of the Plaintiff.
```

		Page 2		Page 4
1	MR. MATTHEW J. FISCHER		1	(The following Excerpt of the
1 _	Schiff Hardin LLP		2	Report of Proceedings, being the
2	660 Sears Tower Chicago, Illinois 60606		3	testimony of PETER NEUSHUL, were
3	and		4	had in open court in the presence
	MR. EDWARD CASMERE		5	of the Jury.)
4	Schiff Hardin LLP		6	of the July.)
5	660 Sears Tower Chicago, Illinois 60606,		7	THE COURT: All sight. Mr. Eigeben on
	on behalf of the Defendant.			THE COURT: All right. Mr. Fischer or
6			8	Mr. Casmere, do you wish to present some evidence?
7			9	MR. FISCHER: Yes, Your Honor.
8			10	May it please the Court, we'd like to call
10			11	Dr. Peter Neushul to the stand.
11			12	THE COURT: Dr. Neushul, if you could
12			13	come forward, raise your hand, and then have a seat in
13 14			14	this chair.
15			15	
16			16	(Witness sworn by the Clerk.)
17			17	(
18			18	PETER NEUSHUL,
19 20			19	called as a witness on behalf of the Defendant, being
21			20	•
	Traci D. Ackman			first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
22	CSR #084-003370		21	DIDECTEVALMINATION
23	Official Court Reporter Second Judicial Circuit		22	DIRECT EXAMINATION
23	Lawrence County Courthouse		23	BY MR. FISCHER:
24	Lawrenceville, Illinois 62439		24	Q. Good morning.
		Page 3		Page 5
1	INDEX	Page 3	1	Page 5 A. Good morning.
1 2		Page 3	1 2	A. Good morning.
2	INDEX 03	Page 3		A. Good morning.Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please?
	INDEX 03	Page 3	2	A. Good morning.Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please?A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I
3	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL		2 3 4	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I
2	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer	04 - 55	2 3 4 5	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you
3	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's
2 3 4	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer	04 - 55	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay.
2 3 4	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter
2 3 4 5	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara,
2 3 4 5 6	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well. Q. You mention that you teach. Have you written in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well. Q. You mention that you teach. Have you written in your areas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well. Q. You mention that you teach. Have you written in your areas? A. Yes. My specialty is American technology so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well. Q. You mention that you teach. Have you written in your areas? A. Yes. My specialty is American technology so I certainly have written in those areas. Within the history of medicine I've focused a lot on the history of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well. Q. You mention that you teach. Have you written in your areas? A. Yes. My specialty is American technology so I certainly have written in those areas. Within the history of medicine I've focused a lot on the history of antibiotics which were developed during the 20th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well. Q. You mention that you teach. Have you written in your areas? A. Yes. My specialty is American technology so I certainly have written in those areas. Within the history of medicine I've focused a lot on the history of antibiotics which were developed during the 20th century, especially penicillin which interests me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well. Q. You mention that you teach. Have you written in your areas? A. Yes. My specialty is American technology so I certainly have written in those areas. Within the history of medicine I've focused a lot on the history of antibiotics which were developed during the 20th century, especially penicillin which interests me because it has an impact on everyone's lives all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well. Q. You mention that you teach. Have you written in your areas? A. Yes. My specialty is American technology so I certainly have written in those areas. Within the history of medicine I've focused a lot on the history of antibiotics which were developed during the 20th century, especially penicillin which interests me because it has an impact on everyone's lives all the time; we all take antibiotics, give antibiotics to our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEX 03 Testimony of PETER NEUSHUL Direct Examination by Mr. Fischer Cross Examination by Mr. McCoy Redirect Examination by Mr. Fischer Recross Examination by Mr. McCoy	04 - 55 60 - 135 136 - 151 151 - 154	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Good morning. Q. Will you introduce yourself to the jury, please? A. My name is Peter Neushul. I'm a historian. I live in Santa Barbara, California. I THE COURT: I'm sorry, sir. Could you place that microphone a little closer and make sure it's turned on? Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. My name is Peter Neushul. I am a historian from Santa Barbara, California. I specialize in the history of technology, history of medicine, 20th century U.S. history. I also do some environmental history and I've taught some general U.S. history as well. Q. You mention that you teach. Have you written in your areas? A. Yes. My specialty is American technology so I certainly have written in those areas. Within the history of medicine I've focused a lot on the history of antibiotics which were developed during the 20th century, especially penicillin which interests me because it has an impact on everyone's lives all the

- extensively about. 1
- 2 Q. Other than teaching and writing, what else do you
- 3 do?
- 4 A. Well, I'm a working historian. I do teach at the
- University of California Santa Barbara but I also have a
- б long-term contract with the army to write histories for
- 7 them; in particular, the U. S. Army Corp of Engineers in
- 8 the southwest and so I will produce a history for them
- every year. And I will also do a number of oral 9
- 10 histories, which it could be generals, it could be
- 11 civilian personnel in charge of construction projects.
- But in each of those instances, or especially with
- regard to the history, I'm looking at the context of 13
- 14 what's happening or what happened with the projects
- 15 because a hundred years from now we're going to want to
- 16 know what, what those people were thinking when they did
- 17 what they did. You can look. The Corp has been
- 18 building and having an impact on our society since the
- 19 beginning of the country. And certainly the events in
- New Orleans recently are a very, very good example of
- why we need to understand what the history of the Army 21
- Corp was and what the perspective was of the people at 22
- 23
- that time when they were doing the work that they did. 24 Q. What does it mean to be a working historian in

now undoubtedly people will look back and go, Oh, you 1

Page 8

Page 9

- 2 know, they didn't know this, How silly, We know that
- 3 now. But you can't, as a historian you have to take
- 4 yourself back within the context of the time and
- 5 understand how people felt at that time.
- б Q. That's kind of my next question, Dr. Neushul,
- 7 which is, why does the Army Corp of Engineers need
- someone with a Ph.D. in history as opposed to just 8
- 9 somebody to go back and read the memos that were
- 10 written?
- 11 A. Yeah. If you ask an engineer from today to go
- 12 back and try and understand how an engineer was working
- 13 a hundred years ago, they're going to look at it and say
- 14 this person didn't know, you know, what the heck were
- 15 they doing. You know, they're making mistake after
- 16 mistake after mistake. We don't do things that way
- 17 anymore. We don't, we use CAD programs to generate our,
- our drawings. I don't even understand the drawings that 18
- 19 this person is working from. So they will not be able
- 20 to interpret the artifacts or the data that was
- 21 generated by this earlier generation of engineers. And
- 22 for that reason you explicitly want someone with
- 23 experience in history of technology to go back and look
- 24 at what was engineering like in, centuries ago or a

Page 7

1

- 2007? Specifically what are you doing and why is it
- 2 necessary.

- 3 A. Well, I don't just draw income from teaching. I
- have to compete for grants to produce these histories 4
- 5 for the Corp. So they, the Corp needs to know and --
- 6 you know, we, of course the Corp is our agency, it's the
- 7 taxpayers and so on. They need to know, first of all,
- where all the money is going into these billions and 9 billions of dollars worth of projects but they really
- 10 need to know what, you know, what were the challenges at
- that time, you know, what were these, what were these 11
- 12 people addressing because these projects will outlive
- 13 the engineers that start them and a new engineer will
- 14 have to start that project up. In many cases the
- 15 project won't even start and all the people that started
- it will be gone. So you have to know what came first, 16
- 17 what came before, what were the attitudes at that time,
- what were the challenges at that time. And, you know,
- 19 we can today, all of us I think will agree, that 50
- years from now people will be able to look back at what
- we are doing today and say, hey, they made some 21
- mistakes, they're not doing the right thing but they 22
- 23 had, they were -- we think we're doing great right now;
- everything we're doing is right. But fifty years from

- hundred years ago and why is it, and in using those
- 2 historical tools to understand why things were the way
- 3 they were at that time. So a contemporary engineer is
- not going to be able to relate to that, and yet, because 4
- the projects are ongoing with the Corp they have to be 5
- 6 able to, they have to be able to understand what it was
- 7 that these people were doing.
- 8 Q. What is a historical method?
- 9 A. Okay. Let me -- I want to try and use a local
 - history example to explain what my methods would be you
- 11 may or may not be familiar with and you may know a lot
- 12 more about it than I do. But when I came to Vincennes I
- 13 saw the name George Rogers Clark, which is familiar to
- 14 me because I lecture on the Lewis and Clark expedition
- 15
- and I know that George Rogers Clark was William Clark's
- 16 older brother. But I've also, of course, looked at
- 17 general U.S. history, especially through the
- Revolutionary War, and I know that Clark is a war hero.
- 19 So I could, if I wanted to learn about this famous
- 20 military leader I could call up a general from today and
- 21 ask him. I don't think he's -- he's an expert on, you
- 22 know, tank formations today, General Schwartzkopf or
- 23 somebody, but is he going to know a lot about what
- George Rogers Clark faced, the challenges that he faced 24

Page 10 Page 12

- 1 at that time, the issues that he faced at that time? I
- 2 don't think so. Okay. I'm going to have to use the
- 3 historical method to gain insight into what happened in
- 4 the attack on Fort Sackville which made Clark so famous
- 5 and which is why you have a memorial near here in
- 6 Indiana and why on February 25th you celebrate, at least
- 7 Indiana celebrates George Rogers Clark Day. Now, as a
- 8 historian I'm going to want to look at various sources
- 9 in order to determine the significance of Clark's
- 10 military leadership. I could look at a book, a
- 1 textbook; that would be a secondary source. There might
- 12 be a little paragraph in there. The person that wrote
- 13 that paragraph will have looked at other sources. My
- 14 goal, though, as a historian is, first of all, go in
- 15 without a bias; you know, I can't have a preconceived
- 16 notion. If I go in and only read things written by the,
- 17 you know, the Sons of the American Revolution I'm going
- 18 to get one side of the story, and yet, there's two sides
- 19 to that story. There's a British side to that story as
- well obviously; and there's a third side to the story,
- 21 there's a Native American side to the story. So, it's a
- 22 complex story. I can't go in with preconceived notions.
- 23 I can't go in with, I know the way it was already. So
- 24 the best thing to get, though, and what I encourage my

- 1 surrender to a much smaller force by making them think
- 2 that he had a big army and causing them to surrender
- 3 Fort Sackville. The elephant in the room this whole
- 4 time is that the largest number of solders available are
- 5 not British, they're not French, they're not American,
- 6 they're Native American and the British are trying to
- 7 keep the Native Americans or Indians on their side.
- 8 Clark --
- 9 Q. Dr. Neushul, did you get any sleep last night?
- 10 A. No. I'm sorry. I'm just trying to, I'm trying
- 11 to give a local example. But what, what it comes down
- 12 to -- and again, I've looked at the primary documents.
- 13 They're available, all right -- is that Clark does
- 14 something that's somewhat disturbing. He captures some
- 15 Native Americans and executes them with, tomahawks them
- 16 in front of the fort and, you know, you look at that
- 17 today and go, That's a war crime, That's not a good
- 18 thing. But this was a pivotal moment in the
- 19 Revolutionary War. They had to keep, they had to keep
- 20 the British from gaining control of that part of the
- 21 country. And remember, if that battle were lost, you
- 22 know, there's a chance that our founding fathers would
- 23 not be founding fathers; they would be people who were
- 24 traitors and be strung up from the highest tree by the

Page 11

Page 13

- students to get, are primary documents: Documents from
- 2 that time that haven't been changed that will, are going
- 3 to give me insight on what happened in those days. And
- 4 it so happens that George Rogers Clark kept a journal
- 5 and was encouraged after that battle to write up his

1

- 6 results by Jefferson, by Adams because this is an
- $7\quad incredibly\ important\ event\ in\ the\ Revolutionary\ War.$
- 8 Also, the, Governor Hamilton on the British side, he
- 9 also kept a journal from that time so from that --
- 10 that's a primary document -- I can gain his perspective.
- 11 Now Clark is the commander. There are times when
- 12 commanders may be, you know, slapping themselves on the
- 13 back and so on, so is there any way I can gain insight
- 14 into the way the people felt that were serving
- 15 underneath him? Well, there is captain later, Major
- 16 Bowman, who also kept a journal about what happened at
- 17 the Battle of Sackville and I can get input from his
- 18 journal. So those are primary sources. I can look at
- 19 those. I can put them together and, and look and
- 20 reconstruct what Clark did and why that battle was
- 21 important. Now, there will be some things that you will
- 22 look at and go, boy, you know, by today's standards that
- 23 is pretty harsh material. I mean Clark, the basic story
- 24 -- you probably know this -- convinced the British to

- 1 British. And so these were, these were tough times.
- 2 And you look, you look back using primary documentation
- 3 to gain insight into that, but it's a Pandora's box to
- 4 open that up. But I know we'll be talking about other
- 5 primary documentation and I think it's important to look
- 6 at all of it, and I don't -- for example, if you're
- 7 looking at medical literature I think it's important not
- 8 to necessarily draw all of your information from a
- 9 doctor from now when things have changed significantly,
- 10 especially in medicine, as opposed to looking back at
- 11 the history of medicine and what was the climate, what
- 12 was the atmosphere from then.
 - Q. What does the historical method say about
- 14 corroborating sources?

- 15 A. Well, what I, what I was just -- the example that
- 16 I just gave. I can't just go with Clark's description
- 17 of his glorious victory. I need to know what the
- 18 British felt about the victory, I need to know about
- 19 what other people with Clark felt about it, so I need
- 20 more than one source. I cannot just take a line out of
- 21 a letter without realizing, hey, maybe there's 50
- letters, maybe that letter is part of a lot ofcorrespondence, and I need to look at all of
- correspondence, and I need to look at all of it.
 Q. What would the historical method say about

viewing historical data through what we know now? 1 2

- Obviously we know now the United States is a super
- 3 power. What would that tell you about General Clark?
 - A. You know, at that time the United States didn't
- 5 exist. At that time -- you have to put yourself back
- 6 within, within that time. There was no United States.
- 7 Those, the people that were leading the Revolution at
- that time were taking an incredible risk. If they were
- 9 to lose they would be executed. The British were very 10 firm in areas like that. You cannot look back then with
- the attitude of a U.S. super power perspective. The
- 12 U.S. wasn't a power at all. It didn't exist at all at
- 13 that time.

4

- 14 Q. What areas of your work as a historian and your
- 15 studies relate to the use of asbestos in the United
- 16 States?

1

- 17 A. Well, I -- again, my background is history of
- technology, history of science, history of medicine.
- I've taken each of those fields, used the tools within
- 20 those fields to look at this specific topic. So within
- 21 history of medicine, I've looked specifically at the
- 22 history of medicine as it relates to asbestos and the
- 23 diseases that can be caused by asbestos. So in each of
- 24 these areas -- and also within the field, for example,

- famous name in the history of medicine as it relates to
 - 2 asbestos, Dr. Irving Selikoff here in the United States,

Page 16

Page 17

- 3 and if you were to look at a newspaper even today you
- 4 might find his name on occasion in there. He will
- 5 conduct further research that will affirm the earlier
- 6 work done by Wagner.
 - MR. FISCHER: Your Honor, may I
- 8 approach?

7

9

10

14

16

1

7

- THE COURT: You may.
- MR. FISCHER: Okay.
- 11 Q. (By Mr. Fischer) Dr. Neushul, this is a slide
- 12 the jury has seen. Will you take a quick look at that?
- 13 A. (Witness complied with the request.) Okay.
 - MR. FISCHER: Your Honor, may I show it
- 15 to the jury? This is from Mr. Parker's testimony.
 - THE COURT: You may.
- 17 MR. FISCHER: Okay. The jury may
- 18 remember this. This is a slide from Mr. Parker's
- presentation. Everybody got it? Okay. 19
- 20 Q. (By Mr. Fischer) Dr. Neushul, this slide
- 21 indicates post-1958 knowledge; 1960 mesothelioma, Wagner
- 22 -- spelled Wagner -- 1964 mesothelioma, Selikoff. Do
- 23 you have any disagreement with that slide as being the
- important dates with regard to mesothelioma?

- of industrial hygiene, I've looked at the history of
- 2 industrial hygiene, the names of the people that you've
- already heard, I'm sure extensively throughout the last
- 4 few days, are pioneers in that field, and I've looked at
- 5 their papers and I've looked at their history. I've
- 6 used the tools of my trade, which I've explained via the
- 7 George Rogers Clark example, to look back at perhaps a
- 8 much smaller topic but at the history of asbestos.
- 9 Q. I want to go through very quickly and just
- 10 highlight for the jury what we're going to do with your
- 11 testimony and then we'll go back and do it in slightly
- 12 greater detail.
- 13 Mr. Tedford, who is Miss Berkshire's father,
- the Plaintiff in this case, died from mesothelioma. 14
- 15 Tell us in headline form what, when did the knowledge
- 16 about mesothelioma develop in the United States?
- 17 A. By looking at the history of medicine, the, the
- 18 beginning of knowledge of this occurs in 1960 with a
- paper by Christopher Wagner, who was from South Africa;
- that's why his name is pronounced Vogner. It's
- 21 published in a British medical journal in 1960.
- 22 Q. And what else happens with the development of
- 23 knowledge about mesothelioma at that time?
- 24 A. After that point you will have probably the most

- A. No, and, you know, within the history of medicine
- those are the dates that are accepted.
- 3 Q. What kind of disease is mesothelioma?
- 4 A. Mesothelioma is a form of cancer.
- 5 Q. Okay. Is it a common disease, a rare disease?
- 6 A. Mesothelioma is a very rare disease.
 - Q. Was it a rare disease in the 1960s?
- 8 A. A very, very rare disease in the 1960s. Hence,
- 9 Wagner's publication is, it's why it's publishable.
- 10 It's a revelation.
- 11 Q. What did the medical literature -- how about
- before, before Wagner published in 1960, what was being 12
- 13 published about mesothelioma?
- 14 A. Before 1960 there's virtually nothing. There
- 15 are, there is, in fact, a debate as to whether or not
- 16 this form of cancer even exists; you know, whether to
- even call it a separate kind of cancer. 17
- 18 Q. Let's talk a little bit about asbestosis. What's
- asbestosis? 19
- 20 A. Asbestosis is scarring occurring inside the lungs
- 21 from inhaling asbestos dust.
- 22 Q. When did the medical and scientific literature
- 23 begin to discuss this scarring in the lungs caused by
- asbestos? 24

Page 18 Page 20

- 1 A. You see a case study as early as 1924 by a
- 2 British scientist named Cooke and in 1927 he will coin.
- 3 vou will see another case and coin the term asbestosis.
- 4 Q. Are there other lung scarring diseases?
 - A. Yes, there are several. You have --
- 6 Q. What are they called?
- 7 A. Silicosis is the most prominent of those and from
- the information you heard earlier, just a few minutes
- ago, that was a major, major concern -- by far the most 9
- 10 significant dust-borne disease -- but you also have dust
- 11 disease from inhaling coal dust, anthracosis; siderosis
- 12 from inhaling cotton dust. There's a whole series of
- dust-borne diseases that you get from inhaling material. 13
- 14 Q. And is that how Cooke ends up with the name
- 15 asbestosis?

5

- 16 A. Yes. He's not -- he's following a pattern there.
- There are already what are called -- this is a strange 17
- 18 word, but they're called pneumoconioses and they group
- them all into that, but the major one within that is
- 20 silicosis.
- 21 Q. Is the scarring from asbestos, is it a cancer?
- 22

1

- 23 Q. What was the, what was the literature in the
- 1930s with regard to how big of an issue asbestosis is?

- 1 suggestion in that paper will be selecting a very
- 2 conservative dust level, one at which you could be
- 3 exposed all day long, eight hours a day, all through the
- 4 working week and not get asbestosis, and that was five
- 5 million particles per cubic foot.
- 6 Q. What happens with regard to that five million
- 7 particles per cubic foot number in the years after
- Dreessen proposes it as the tentative safe level?
- 9 A. During the late 1930s and into the 1940s this
- 10 will become the accepted maximum allowable concentration
- 11 or threshold limit value. These are names that are used
- 12 by an organization called the American Conference of
- 13 Governmental Industrial Hygienists. That field is
- 14 beginning to emerge at this time. They have a
- 15 government, a group of government industrial hygienists
- who choose the five million particles per cubic foot as 16
- 17 their safe level. They determine safe levels for
- 18 Silicote, coincidentally which is also 5 million
- particles per cubic foot, and numerous other materials; 19
- 20 lead. They're looking at industry at this time and
- 21 saying, hey, people are being exposed to materials and
- 22 we need to determine what the safe levels are. But
- 23 again, this is a time when there are very, very few --
- probably less than 300 after World War II -- industrial

Page 19

- 1 hygienists in the United States.
 - Q. How did this field of industrial hygienists
 - relate to the threshold limit value as we're going
 - forward in time?
 - 5 A. Well, the A.C.G.I.H., the American Conference of
 - 6 Governmental Industrial Hygienists -- that's a mouthful
 - -- will establish what's called a Threshold Limit Value
 - 8 Committee, and every year industrial hygienists on that
 - 9 committee will evaluate, Is this level still going to
 - create a safe working environment? And these are 10
 - 11 guidelines. They are conservative guidelines and it
 - 12 states that that's what they are. In other words,
 - 13 they're not, they're not saying that, you know, you're
 - okay if you're one percent beneath five million. They, 14
 - 15 they're hopeful, or they believe that five million is a
 - 16 very, very safe, and they're trying to encourage, you

 - know, a very safe work place by reviewing every year and 17
 - 18 producing a list of what the TLVs are for various
 - 19 materials.
 - 20 Q. When did the TLV change from five million
 - 21 particles per cubic foot of asbestos?
 - 22 A. That's not going to change until the 1960s.
 - Q. Who is out in the field determining -- what 23
 - 24 profession is it that determines how much dust, how much

- A. Well, you, you, at that time you have some
- industry beginning to emerge that's utilizing asbestos.
- 3 And especially in great, in England there will be enough
- 4 cases for a scientist by the name of Merewether to do a 5
- survey of an asbestos factory in England and he'll find 6 some workers who have no asbestosis and he'll find some
- 7 within the plant that have developed asbestosis in the
- particularly dusty areas of the plant. The plant
- 9 differs throughout. And, as a result, he will determine
- 10 that if you remove the dust you can create a safe
- 11 working environment for everybody. However --
- Q. How about the -- I'm sorry. How about the United 12
- 13 States literature in the 1930s? What is it saying about 14 this?
- 15 A. I think the United States industry emerges
- 16 somewhat after the British industry. There will be a
- paper produced in 1938 by a government scientist named 17
- 18 Waldemar Dreessen. This is in the 1930s right after the
- Social Security Act, which, in fact, funds the study, 19
- 20 and he will come to the same conclusions as Merewether:
- 21 That there are parts of these plants where you could
- 22 contract asbestosis because they're dusty but you can
- 23 create a safe working environment by using ventilation,
- 24 by using measures to remove the dust. And, but his

Page 22 Page 24

- 1 asbestos dust is in the air?
- 2 A. That's part of the job of an industrial
- hygienist. They go out and they take dust measurements.
- 4 They could follow a worker around all day and attach a
- 5 device to them to see as they lean over how much dust
- 6 are they inhaling in various positions in various parts
- 7 of a manufacturing environment and determine, you know,
- 8 what their exposures might be, so that's part of their
- 9 job. But the other part of their job -- and I know
- 10 you've been introduced to Willis Hazard -- is
- 11 engineering ways of removing that dust.
- 12 Q. And would those engineering methods just be
- 13 considered general dust control?
- 14 A. Those are part of dust control, yes.
- Q. Was there, was the information that asbestos
- 16 could cause the disease asbestosis generally known
- amongst the medical and scientific community in the
- 18 1930s and 1940s and 1950s?
- 19 A. Yes, it was.
- Q. Was the importance of dust control known in the
- 21 medical and scientific and industrial hygiene
- 22 communities in the 1930s, 1940s and 1950s?
- A. Absolutely it was.
- Q. Were the methods of appropriate dust control

- 1 Council. Texaco is a member of the National Safety
- 2 Council. Virtually every major corporation in the
- 3 United States is affiliated with the National Safety
- 4 Council. They will publish information on engineering
- 5 methods, on, they have huge sections with advertisements
- 6 for dust control technologies. They're not, of course,
- 7 just looking at dust-borne disease. They're looking at
- 8 auto safety. They're looking at all, a series of
- 9 different safety issues but they are just one of the
- 10 institutions that, that's around at this time. And
- 11 again, this is a time when there was no OSHA; there is
- 12 no Environmental Protection Agency. These things will
- 13 come a lot later. And there were, however,
- 14 organizations because businesses were concerned with
- 15 safety.
- Q. So the National Safety Council would have been
- 17 industry funded at that time?
- A. Yes. But not, it's not just industry that's
- 19 members of the National Safety Council. Government
- 20 agencies; the Corp of Engineers is a member of the
- 21 National Safety Council. It is, and continues to be
- 22 today, a major source of information on safety.
- Q. What's your reaction as a historian to a
- 24 criticism of an organization in the 1930s on the grounds

Page 23

- known in the medical, scientific, and industrial hygiene
- 2 communities in the '30s, '40s and '50s?
- 3 A. Yes, they were.
- 4 Q. Where were those methods first published?
- 5 A. Well, if you look, for example, at the Merewether
- 6 report, there are two authors to that -- this is the
- 7 British one -- there's Merewether and there's Price.
- 8 Price is an engineer. Price will describe methods for
- 9 removing dust in those areas where people in this
- 10 British facility are contracting asbestosis. There's an
- 11 engineering side, also, to the Dreessen report in 1938,
- 12 the one that the U.S. government will pay for, that
- 13 describes methods for removing dust in this, in the
- 14 textile plant in North Carolina. The industrial hygiene
- 15 journals will emerge during this time as the profession
- 16 grows and those will include descriptions of engineering
- 17 methods for handling dust.
- Q. How about industrial hygiene organizations? Are
- 19 they also giving advice about how to control dust?
- 20 A. Yes. There are organizations, say, for example,
- 21 the National Safety Council, which is something we still
- 22 see evidence of every day in our lives. They are called
- 23 the Green Cross. They will publish. And, you know,
- 4 Owens-Illinois is a member of the National Safety

- 1 that it was funded by industry?
- A. In the 1930s -- and we've got to remember this is
- 3 going back, Franklin Delano Roosevelt and the Great
- 4 Depression. This was a time when the government was not
- 5 funding these sorts of organizations. You could not
- 6 look to the government for a Consumer Product Safety
- 7 Commission telling you, telling businesses what they
- 8 needed to do from a government perspective. There was
- 9 nothing like that at that time, and yet, in the 1930s
- 10 there was a crisis over silicosis. There were people
- 11 developing silicosis working in industry. And
- 12 businesses -- that, that was really a catalyst for
- 13 businesses to form their own organizations to address
- 14 the problem of silicosis.
- Q. Dr. Neushul, you've also studied specifically the
- 16 Owens-Illinois operation in relation to Kaylo. Is that
- 17 right?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- Q. Do you have opinions about the conduct of
- 20 Owens-Illinois with regard to its Kaylo operation?
 - MR. McCOY: Your Honor, may I be heard
- 22 on this?
- 23 THE COURT: Please approach.
- 24

21

	Page 26		Page 28
1	(Whereupon a discussion was had by	1	working on, in a hospital or working with a patient and
2	the Court and counsel out of the	2	saw something very, very unique I haven't seen this
3	hearing of the Jury and the	3	before. I'd like to write this up, write up a
4	reporter, after which the	4	description of what I'm seeing say, it's a disease or
5	following proceedings were had in	5	a condition, and I'm going to try to get it published in
6	open court.)	6	the medical literature. You cannot, for example, write
7	r	7	a case report of the common cold because that's not
8	THE COURT: An objection has been made	8	going to be publishable. It has to be something unique.
9	and overruled.	9	And so a case report is something that turns out,
10	Did you complete your question, Mr. Fischer?	10	indeed, to be unique because the journal says, you know,
11	MR. FISCHER: I believe I did, but I	11	we're going to publish this.
12	would very much appreciate let me ask the question	12	Q. How does the development of medical knowledge use
13	again. Thank you.	13	case reports?
14	Q. (By Mr. Fischer) Do you have opinions about the	14	A. If you see a large number of case reports
15	conduct of Owens-Illinois with regard to its	15	appearing you know, we're seeing case after case of a
16	manufacturing and sale of the Kaylo product?	16	rash appearing when babies use this particular diaper
17	A. Yes. In looking at that company within the	17	then someone may do a study; you know, look and see if
18	context of that time, I feel their conduct was	18	they can duplicate those conditions in a study. So, a
19	exemplary. And even moving to the current time, you	19	large number of cases or a number of cases will lead to
20	look at the scientific studies that were done,	20	further study; direct study, though, not just, gee, this
21	publication of those studies and studies in the open	21	is something new, I'll try and publish it.
22	literature, it is I think exemplary conduct.	22	Q. Is that what happened with mesothelioma?
23	Q. Dr. Neushul, I'm going to have you take a look at	23	A. You know, with Christopher Wagner's work, he
24	what's been marked as Owens-Illinois Exhibit 526.	24	looks at a group of cases, a large number, over 30
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Would you tell us what that is, please?	1	cases, and they're all showing the same condition, the
2	A. This is a copy of my, what's called a Curriculum	2	same unusual condition and that's why the study is so
3	Vitae, which is the description of when I got my various	3	pivotal, and really it's a, it's a big surprise. And
4	degrees and things that I've written and what sort of	4	he, this has been recognized by anybody that writes
5	teaching I've done.	5	about this in subsequent years will always cite 1960
6	Q. It includes your publications and the other areas	6	Christopher Wagner's paper because that is when we
7	of your expertise. Is that right?	7	understood the connection between asbestos and
8	A. That's correct.	8	mesothelioma.
9	MR. FISCHER: Your Honor, we would move	9	Q. How can you tell in 2007 what was a, what was
10	for the admission of the exhibit.	10	pivotal back in 1960 or some other year decades ago?
11	THE COURT: Mr. McCoy?	11	A. Well again, as a historian of medicine, I can go
12	MR. McCOY: No objection.	12	back and look at the papers that are cited the most.
13	THE COURT: All right. It will be	13	Even I, as a historian, the most important thing I've
14	admitted.	14	ever done is my work on penicillin and the only way I
15		15	can say that is because people cite it a lot. They look
16	(Owens-Illinois Exhibit 526 was	16	to it a lot. They go, oh, Neushul wrote this paper, I'm
17	admitted into evidence without	17	putting it in my footnotes, over and over again. And
18	objection.)	18	there are, you know, we've got computers now. You can
19		19	count the number of times that your papers are being
20	Q. (By Mr. Fischer) I want to now move into some	20	cited.
21	more detail about some of the things that you've talked	21	In the case of Wagner that paper is cited
22	about, Dr. Neushul, but not a great deal more detail.	22	over and over again, and the author is continually
23	What is a case report?	23	saying, this is when it began, this is when we
24	A. A case report, historically if a physician were	24	understood this, and they cite Wagner. He's received

Page 30 Page 32

- 1 he's passed away but he's received obviously awards and
- 2 so on for his work in this field in recognition of his
- 3 pioneering work.
- 4 Q. What do you see about citations to case reports?
- 5 A. You don't. A case report is the one data point.
- It's not a series of data points. You cannot make a
- 7 conclusion from one data point and, you know, I think we
- 8 can see that in all parts of our life. You can't make a
- 9 decision based on one event. You have to see a pattern,
- 10 okay? And that is what Wagner's work will establish.
- 11 So, no, you don't see decisions made based on one event.
- Q. How about when you go back and look at the
- 13 historical records? Do you see contemporaneous, or do
- 14 you see references to the case reports in other
- 15 literature at the time the case reports appear?
- 16 A. If someone is writing a case report, they may --
- 17 they're saying it's unique but they may, they may, as
- 18 part of the footnotes of their case report, say, look,
- 19 I, you know, I have seen that this -- I want to give
- 20 this the same name, this condition I'm seeing, because
- 21 I've seen somebody else has done it, so you're going to
- 22 do a literature search and see if what you're, what
- 23 you're proposing as unique is part of a pattern. Of
- 24 course, if it's the common cold, you know, it's not; you

- 1 give you the best data, to give you the best treatment
- 2 now, okay? They weren't even alive when this earlier
- 3 science was done; they certainly weren't in medical
- 4 school. So I'm looking at a different kind of approach.
- 5 It's a historical approach. I have to know what doctors
- 6 felt then. They didn't have tools like that at that
- 7 time, and to say today, oh, these guys were silly, they
- 8 didn't see this -- which is a perspective that maybe a
- 9 contemporaneous physician would take because they don't
- 10 study history of medicine. There's really no point in
- 11 them studying history of medicine. They need to be at
- 12 the cutting edge, and yet, these events took place
- 13 before they were born.
- Q. Let's talk about asbestosis. How does asbestosis
- 15 in the historical context compare to mesothelioma?
- 16 A. Well, within the historical context, asbestosis
- 17 comes long before, as we've already discussed,
- 18 mesothelioma. You know, this is a disease that emerges
- 19 in the 1920s and is identified in the 1920s and into the
- 20 1930s.
- Q. In the '20s and '30s what's the primary concern
- 22 about asbestosis?
- A. The concern in the '20s and '30s is keeping dust
- 24 levels down because you know, you know in the '20s and

Page 33

Page 31

know, that's a pattern that's already been established.

- Q. When is it, in your opinion, Dr. Neushul, when is
- 3 it that mesothelioma is linked to asbestos exposure?
 4 A I believe the link -- well I know in the medical
- 4 A. I believe the link -- well, I know in the medical literature the link occurs with Wagner's paper in 1960
- 6 but there's going to be a lot of ensuing research. And
- 7 in terms of the general public, it reaching a large
- 8 number of people, it won't be until the mid-1960s or
- 9 even later with the work of Irving Selikoff that you're
- going to see a true pattern, a true connection
- 11 established.

- 12 Q. The jury saw earlier in the week the testimony
- 13 from Dr. Hammar. Do you know who Dr. Hammar is?
- 14 A. I believe he's a contemporaneous -- obviously
- 15 he's still alive -- a medical doctor.
- 16 Q. He showed some photomicrographs involving
- 17 immunohistochemical staining.
- 18 A. Uh huh.
- Q. Would a pathologist in the 1940s or 1950s have
- 20 even understood what photomicrographs of
- 21 immunohistochemical stainings are?
- A. No. That's part of the -- I think, for example,
- 23 if I'm looking at the history of this topic, I'm not
- 24 going to talk to a doctor from now. Their job is to

- 1 '30s you can go into a factory where they're
- 2 manufacturing products containing asbestos and some of
- 3 the people have no asbestosis at all. And they'll, you
- 4 draw a connection between, well, there's a lot of dust
- 5 in some areas and you're seeing some cases of asbestosis
- 6 in those areas and not in others. So, is there a level
- 7 of dust that we can use by controlling dust to prevent
- 8 anybody from getting asbestosis, and they determined
- 9 that there is.
- Q. From a public health perspective why are doctors
- 11 worried at that time about people getting scarring
- 12 diseases in their lungs?
- 13 A. I mean, if you transport yourself back to that
- 14 time -- I know it appears, you know, this is obviously
- 15 the issue of the day that we're talking about. But you
- 16 go back to the 1930s the lung disease of that time is,
- 17 is tuberculosis. And that is -- you'll see that in, you
- 18 know, these documents that you may have discussed
- 19 earlier. You have 40,000 people a year dying of
- 20 tuberculosis. It is a huge -- or more. It is a, it's
- 21 a, it's a horrendous epidemic. And if you have scarring
- 22 inside your lungs you are more susceptible to the
- 23 tubercal cilia. We don't understand the tubercal cilia
- 24 particularly well at that time but they certainly draw a

Page 34 Page 36

- connection between silicosis in particular and the
- 2 tuberculosis epidemic at that time.
- 3 Q. Are they concerned about asbestosis and its
- possibility to make tuberculosis worse?
 - A. Absolutely. In fact, in most, if you look back
- in most of the early cases, the person also has
- 7 tuberculosis along with asbestosis.

8

- Q. Is tuberculosis a big problem for us today?
- 9 A. Yes. Tuberculosis is reaching epidemic
- 10 proportion again today, especially in Europe, because we
 - now have drug-resistant strains of tuberculosis. I
- 12 mean, all of us have had TB shots and so on, and that's
- 13 a public health effort to prevent the disease. But, no,
- 14 today there are drug-resistant strains. You remember
- 15 the, a couple, some time ago there was an attorney who
- 16 had drug-resistant TB and travelled to Europe and had to
- 17 be brought back and kept in a very quiet place for some
- time because we, we take that very seriously.
- Drug-resistant TB is, it's a killer.
- 20 Q. Does lung scarring show up on x-rays?
- 21 A. Yes. You can and, you know, that's one of the
- 22 methods that the, the industrial hygiene public health
- apparatus of that time would use. It would do x-rays of
- workers to see -- in fact, they did them before they

- is writing in the published literature that asbestos
- cannot be used safely?
- 3 A. No. It's, again, the A.C.G.I.H. will publish
- 4 this list of safe levels or threshold limit values every
- year. It doesn't change. This is an accepted,
- acknowledged industry that the product of which is, it's
- 7 around us right now, it's throughout American society
- 8 and industry, so it is, they do believe that they can
- 9 continue to have a safe asbestos industry.
- 10 Q. Is anybody writing the published literature in
- the '40s or '50s that the asbestos TLV of five million 11
- particles per cubic foot ought to be lowered to some
- 13 smaller number?
- 14 A. There's no, nothing in the published literature
- 15 that says that the TLV should be lowered.
- 16 Q. Is there anything in the literature with regard
- 17 to the petroleum industry that would indicate that
- 18 asbestos, the belief was that asbestos could be used
- 19 safely back in the '30s, '40s, and '50s?
- 20 A. There's a report within the petroleum industry
- 21 that's generated in 1937 -- this is a year before the
- 22 Dreessen report that I talked about earlier -- where
- 23 they addressed a lot of different potential exposures to
- 24 dust within that industry, but there's a specific

Page 35

- 1 section that looks explicitly at asbestos, at the use of
 - 2 asbestos insulation on refineries and the dust levels
 - 3 that one might be exposed to at various parts of the
 - 4 refinery installing asbestos insulation. And this
 - 5 report was certainly, people that were a party to the
 - 6 report were part of the American Petroleum Institute
 - 7 which included all major petroleum refineries in the
 - 8 United States at that time. And this organization, the
 - 9 A.P.I., which we hear about today every day -- they're
 - 10 the ones that explain how gas, why gas prices are going
 - 11 up and down -- they date to World War I, and they have a
 - safety phase of that and that is part of why this
 - 13 literature is generated.
 - Q. Was there anything in the published literature in 14
 - 15 the '40s and '50s about whether applicators of asbestos-
 - containing pipe and block insulation faced an asbestos 16
 - 17 risk in their jobs?
 - 18 A. There will be a, the largest study ever done --
 - 19 and frankly that ever will be done -- of workers
 - 20 applying asbestos-containing insulation, that will take
 - 21 place in 1946 and these are insulators working aboard
 - 22 ships being mass produced for World War II by the
 - 23 Maritime Commission and by the U.S. Navy. We built more
 - 24 ships in that time than ever in the history of the

- were employed. You want to be very careful not to
- employ someone who has TB at that time because -- and
- they, they knew this -- if you're in a dusty
- environment, you have TB, you inhale the dust, you cough
- 5 out the dust, it has, you tend to find everybody else is
- 6 getting TB in the working environment.
- 7 Q. Does it show up on the x-ray before or after the person has symptoms?
- 9 A. You know, in my interpretation of it, once the
- person begins to have symptoms, especially early,
- especially in these early years, you will begin to see
- 12 it on the x-ray.
- 13 Q. What was the view in the 1930s and '40s about
- 14 whether or not asbestos and asbestos-containing products
- 15 could be used safely?
- 16 A. Well again, going back to those reports, you
- could go into a manufacturing facility and find that 17
- some people were having no asbestosis whatsoever; others
- were. And it was determined that you could create a
- safe environment if you remained, if you kept the air in
- that environment below the threshold limit valve of five 21
- 22 million particles per cubic foot, and that's a number
- 23 that isn't changed until the 1960s.
- 24 Q. Is there anybody in the '30s or '40s or '50s who

5

8

Page 38 Page 40

- world. They could build a liberty ship in one day, 1
- bottom up, put it in the ocean. There was a survey of
- over a thousand insulators at that time. They found
- only three with asbestosis and determined that these
- particular individuals had a long-term prior exposure in
- 6 the asbestos industry and determined -- and this is a
- 7 study conducted by Philip Drinker, who's a renowned,
- probably the most preeminent dust expert of the 20th
- century, the inventor, recognized worldwide as the
- 10 inventor of the iron lung, Harvard professor --11 Q. Let me interrupt you there. We had some
- 12 testimony earlier in the week about maybe Drinker wasn't
- really the inventor of the iron lung. What is your 13
- 14 reaction to that? Apparently you've studied the record.
- 15 A. Yes. You know, as a historian I'm sort of
- 16 saddened by that because, you know, that's -- the
- president of the United States contracted polio at that 17
- time. This was a huge epidemic, and it was an amazing
- engineering achievement by Philip Drinker to produce the
- iron lungs that enabled people with polio -- and some of
- 21 us can remember, you know, what the impact of polio was
- 22 on our society here. He's recognized throughout the
- 23 world as the inventor of the iron lung. And so I, I
- guess we forget some of these things as we go through

- over your, your body so you're just, you're going to
- 2 suffocate so you have to breathe and they put you in a
- 3 chamber and changed the air pressure using vacuum
- 4 cleaner motors, and that's the basis for the iron lung.

There's a picture of an iron lung --

- б Q. Could I interrupt you for just one second? Let's
- 7 make sure. Is it -- which Drinker is it?
 - A. This is Philip Drinker.
- 9 Q. Okay. Did he have a brother?
- 10 A. He did. His brother's name is Cecil Drinker.
- 11 He's a very famous physiologist who also worked at
- Harvard University, along with his sister-in-law,
- 13 Katherine Drinker; she also worked at Harvard.
- 14 Q. How do you know so much about the Drinker family?
- 15 A. Because I've been to Harvard and I've used Philip
- 16 Drinker's papers. There is lots of correspondence.
- 17 Q. Are you sure it wasn't Cecil Drinker that was the
- 18 inventor of the iron lung?
- 19 A. No, I'm absolutely sure that it's Philip Drinker.
- 20 Q. Okay. What are the other documents you have
- 21 there?
- 2.2 A. Okay. Here is a paper, or an article in 1955
- 23 entitled 'First Iron Lung Drama Retold by Professor
- Drinker'. You go down about five lines, it's Professor

Page 39

Philip Drinker of the Harvard School of Public Health,

Page 41

- 1 Inventor of the Drinker Respirator, 25th anniversary of
- 3 the event. So this, by the way, is an example of
- 4 primary documentation. This is a newspaper article.
- 5 It's published in 1955. Nobody's going to go back and
- 6 change this. It is what it is.

7 Here's a picture of an iron lung and it's an

- 8 article with, dated 12 October 1928 and, you know, you
- 9 can see a picture there of someone in an iron lung. I
- 10 think there may still be some of these in use in the
- 11 United States today.

12 This is a Hall of Fame Inventor Profile that

- 13 has a picture of Philip Drinker and a detailed
- description of the impact of his invention and his 14
- 15 biography and the dates of his life.

16 So those are these four documents. But if

- you do a literature search on any newspaper database,
- 18 enter key words 'Philip Drinker', 'iron lung', you will
- 19 be showered with articles on the topic.
- 20 Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I interrupted you. You were
- 21 talking about the Fleischer-Drinker study and that
- 22 Dr. Drinker was one of the authors of that study.
- 23 A. Yes. Philip Drinker is really the preeminent
- 24 dust expert on dust disease in the United States at this

- history. But this, this study, the Fleischer-Drinker
- 2 study is a definitive study and it finds that applying
- 3 pipe insulation is, quote, a safe occupation.
- 4 Q. Let me just quickly --

5 MR. FISCHER: Your Honor, may I

- 6 approach? I have some documents I would like
 - Dr. Neushul to chat about with the jury.
- 8 THE COURT: Certainly.
- 9 Q. (By Mr. Fischer) Dr. Neushul, I've got four
- 10 documents here. Could you just take a look at those,
- 11 please?

1

- 12 A. (Witness complied with the request.)
- 13 Q. Did I ask you to look into the question of
- 14 whether Dr. Drinker was, in fact, the inventor of the
- 15 iron lung?
- 16 A. You did mention that to me and I, of course,
- 17 already knew that.
- 18 Q. What are the documents that you have there?
- 19 A. Here is a, a headline from the Boston Harold
- dated September 22, 1931, and it's entitled 'Drinker and
- Shaw Win Medals For Invention of Respirator', and
- 22 Drinker was working with another person at Harvard when
- 23 he did this work. They used vacuum cleaner motors to --
- 24 remember, when you have polio you lose nervous control

- 1 time. When you begin to do the amount of building that
- 2 we did during World War II, you put thousands of people
- 3 to work in an effort to, of course, win the biggest war
- 4 in the history of the world -- you have to literally
- 5 build more ships faster than the Germans can sink them
- 6 -- so you have, all of a sudden, thousands of people
- 7 working in dusty environments. The government turns to
- 8 Philip Drinker and says, Do a survey of our shipyards,
- 9 focus on dust. You know, we have a huge number of
- 10 people working with insulation and we have specified
- 11 that this insulation must, absolutely must contain
- 12 asbestos.
- Q. Doctor, let me, let me just ask you to tell us
- 14 about the conclusions of the Fleisher-Drinker study.
- 15 A. The conclusion is that the occupation of applying
- 16 pipe insulation aboard a ship is a safe occupation.
- 17 Q. When, if ever, was that conclusion challenged in
- 18 the published medical literature?
- 19 A. That conclusion isn't going to be challenged
- 20 until the 1960s with the work of Irving Selikoff. He
- 21 will look extensively, not at this same number but at a
- 22 large number of insulators in the 1960s and determine
- 23 that it is not a safe occupation.
- Q. Is there anything in the medical or scientific

1 Really Hazard is building on what Drinker's report was

Page 44

Page 45

- 2 and he's specifically very interested in dust. Hazard
- 3 will be; obviously Drinker was. They have a
- 4 relationship. They patented dust removal technologies
- 5 together. They held at least two patents together. So
- 6 they had a close working relationship, and certainly
- 7 that's not unusual in a college environment for a
- 8 professor to stay in touch with a student. But Hazard
- 9 will stay in the industrial hygiene field and was
- 10 certainly very much aware of Drinker's work during World
- 11 War II and all of his work throughout his career. There
- 12 are not that many people in the world who study dust as
- 13 closely as people like Drinker and Hazard, and both are
- 14 highly, you know, recognized in the field of industrial
- 15 hygiene. They will both win, for example, the Cummings
- 16 Award, which is the top prize that can be awarded in the
- 17 field of industrial hygiene.
- Q. Where did Hazard go after he leaves Harvard?
 - A. Hazard will work for Owens-Illinois in the early
- 20 1930s up until World War II and will work for the
- 21 government. And afterwards, in 1946, he will return to
- 22 work for Owens-Illinois, again as an industrial
- 23 hygienist. In a sense the company, when they hire him,
- 24 are getting a wealth of knowledge specifically about

Page 43

19

- literature between the time Fleisher-Drinker is
- 2 published in 1946 and the Selikoff study that is in any
- 3 way critical of the Fleisher-Drinker study?
- 4 A. No. The Fleisher-Drinker study stands alone for
- 5 a long, long time. I mean, it's very rare even today to
- 6 do a study of over a thousand people in a specific
- 7 occupation, and so they find, you know, they found no,
- 8 essentially no cases.
- 9 Q. Was Fleisher-Drinker published?
- 10 A. Yes.
- Q. Was it published in a reputable journal?
- 12 A. Yes. It's published in the American Industrial
- 13 Hygiene Journal.
- Q. You mentioned Willis Hazard before. What's the
- 15 connection between Willis Hazard and the Fleisher-
- 16 Drinker study?
- Well, first of all, tell us who Willis
- 18 Hazard is. I'm sorry.
- 19 A. Okay. Willis Hazard is a Harvard graduate and a
- 20 student of Philip Drinker's. He goes and studies at
- 21 Harvard. He works with Philip Drinker. I think they
- 22 had a very close relationship. When Drinker retires
- 23 Hazard is invited to give a speech at his retirement
- 24 party. They certainly corresponded with one another.

- 1 dust and they're concerned with dust. They are a
- 2 sand -- they are a company that deals with silica all
- 3 the time. They're a glass company. And so they need,
- 4 they want someone like Willis Hazard, who is very, very
- 5 knowledgeable on the impact of dust and disease.
- 6 Q. Did Hazard read the Fleisher-Drinker study?
 - A. Of course he read the Fleisher-Drinker study.
- 8 Q. How do you know?
- 9 A. Well, first of all, you always read everything
- 10 that your mentor writes -- I can tell you that from
- 11 personal experience -- but, he's testified -- Hazard's
- 12 passed away but he's testified on numerous occasions
- 13 that, yes, I read the Fleisher-Drinker report.
- Q. What did Owens-Illinois know in the 1940s and
- 15 1950s about whether or not asbestos was capable of
- 16 causing the disease asbestosis?
- 17 A. Owens-Illinois knew that asbestos was capable of
- 18 causing asbestosis, the medical community knew that
- 19 asbestos was capable of causing asbestosis, and
- 20 certainly Willis Hazard absolutely knew that asbestos
- 21 could cause asbestosis.
- Q. Asbestos can cause asbestosis. How were people
- 23 protecting against asbestosis?
- A. Well, they're taking the same approach that was

- 1 taken when the disease first began to manifest itself.
- 2 They know that some people in a working environment in
- less dusty areas are not going to contract asbestosis.
- 4 You need to maintain a safe dust level, a dust level
- 5 below the threshold limit value, and you will not see
- 6 the disease amongst workers.
- 7 Q. How, what specific methods were in common use in
- 8 the '40s and '50s to keep the dust levels low?
- 9 A. Well, there's certainly ventilation; ventilation
- 10 around grinding or sawing equipment that technologies,
- .1 like roto-clones that will suck out massive amounts of
- 12 air and deposit the dust in filter sacks. You could
- 13 have respirator technology in areas where there's a
- 14 possibility that a worker using a saw might momentarily
- 15 be exposed to a level above the TLV; then, in that
- 16 particular station, you might utilize a respirator
- 17 technology.
- 18 Q. How about more basic things than those kinds of
- 19 things?
- A. There could be housekeeping procedures; you know,
- 21 people moving through the plant on a regular basis
- 22 insuring that the conditions, the dust never built up in
- 23 the plant. You could have -- there is signage certainly
- 24 warning people that, you know, you need to be clean, you

- 16 Page 48
 - A. Well, I mean, you can -- I can do this today
 - 2 because you have indexes, industrial indexes from 1958.
 - 3 You can look and see what, look through the, look in the
 - 4 index for the word 'asbestos' or 'insulation' and there
 - 5 will be lists of articles that describe, you know, the
 - 6 product, its use, and so on.
 - 7 Q. What would be the leading article they would find
 - 8 at that time if they went to look?
 - 9 A. Is this in reference to a specific product or --
 - 10 Q. No, in reference to the use of asbestos-
 - 11 containing insulation products in the field.
 - 12 A. You know, certainly you would discover the
 - 13 Fleisher-Drinker report. You would see this was the
 - 14 most extensive study done of people using asbestos-
 - 15 containing products in the, it's published in 1946 and
 - 16 you would see that it is a, considered to be a safe
 - 17 occupation.
 - Q. How many asbestos-containing products were on the
 - 19 market in the 1950s?
 - 20 A. Thousands.
 - Q. How many of them had warnings?
 - 22 A. None.
 - Q. When do the first warnings appear on asbestos-
 - 24 containing products in the United States?

Page 47

1

- need to wear your respirator.
- Q. How about wet down?
- 3 A. Wetting down, that's something that's mentioned
- 4 as early as the 1930s directly related to the, to
- 5 refineries. If you're going to be removing asbestos-
- 6 containing materials or disturbing asbestos, if you use
- 7 a fine, a fine sheet of water, if you spray water over
- 8 the operation you're going to keep the dust down.
- 9 Q. Was asbestos considered a toxic substance in the 10 1940s and '50s?
- 11 A. No. In fact, on the list of threshold limit
- 12 values there's lists of different dusts. There are
- 13 toxic dusts and there are non-toxic dusts. Asbestos
- 14 does not enter your bloodstream. Asbestos is not a
- 15 poison. It's not listed as a toxin at that time.
- Q. Would a product that contained a percentage of
- 17 asbestos be considered toxic in the 1940s or 1950s?
- A. I mean, it would depend on what else was in that product, of course, but, no, asbestos is not considered
- 20 a toxic material at that time.
- Q. In 1958 if an industrial hygienist wanted to go
- 22 out and find the available literature with regard to the
- 23 use of asbestos-containing products, what would that
- 24 person find?

- A. Well, we're going to become very concerned with
- asbestos during the mid-1960s starting with the work of
- 3 Dr. Irving Selikoff in that he will become personally
- 4 involved in alerting the public to the dangers of
- 5 potential hazards of asbestos. That, of course,
- 6 coincides with the environmental mood of the 1960s, the
- 7 creation of agencies like the Consumer Safety
- 8 Commission, government entities that would provide an
- 9 avenue or promote the use of warnings.
- 10 Q. Mr. McCoy this morning showed a couple of
- 11 documents involving correspondence with the Saranac
- 12 Laboratory. What's the Saranac Lab?
- 13 A. The Saranac Laboratory is, or started as one of
- 14 the leading centers for studying tuberculosis. In fact,
- 15 the gentleman who I believe wrote the letter that he
- 16 read, Dr. Leroy Upson Gardner, he had tuberculosis. He
- 17 had a personal interest in studying the disease at the
- 18 Saranac Laboratory. He was also the world's leading
- 19 expert on silicosis. Of course, as we know, there's a
- 20 connection between silicosis and tuberculosis. That
- 21 laboratory was the leading laboratory in the nation, if
- 22 not the world, for looking at dust-borne disease.
- Q. What was the relationship between Owens-Illinois and the Saranac Laboratory?

- A. Well again, Owens-Illinois is a company that's using a lot of Silicote. They make glasses, you know,
- 3 tableware, bottles, almost -- they are the largest
- 4 producer of bottles at that time. So they're very
- 5 concerned with a potential for silicosis at their
- 6 manufacturing facilities and they have a long-term
- 7 relationship with the Saranac Lab to study the various
- 8 products that they're using, the processes that they're
- 9 using to insure that they're maintaining safety. This
- 10 is not the, when they decide to make a product that
- contains Silicote and asbestos, it's not the first time
- 12 that they've dealt with the Saranac Laboratory. That's
- 13 part of their procedure.
- 14 Q. What's the purpose of the study that kicks off in
- 15 1943 that Mr. McCoy referred to?
- 16 A. Well, they've decided to go into a new industry.
- 17 I think they're interested in finding out if the
- 18 autoclave process -- the process in which they're
- 19 heating up the sand, the silica, the asbestos, the
- 20 ditamacious earth, the lime, the various components of
- 21 what will become Kaylo -- if, when they heat it up, it
- 22 changes the composition of those. Is the dust from the
- 23 super-heated materials going to be a potential hazard
- 24 after it's heated up?

1

Page 51

- Q. Mr. McCoy pointed to the document and said that
- because you're starting out with asbestos and silica you
- 3 have all the ingredients for a first-class hazard. You
- 4 heard him say that?
- 5 A. I have -- I heard that and I have seen the letter
- 6 that he was reading from.
- 7 Q. Okay. What does that mean in 1943?
- 8 A. Well, in 1943 we knew that silica could cause
- 9 silicosis. In 1943 we knew that asbestos could
- 10 potentially cause asbestosis.
- 11 Q. So --
- 12 A. Certainly Dr. Gardner, being the world's expert
- 13 on silicosis, knew that silica could cause silicosis.
- Q. So why did they do the study?
- 15 A. Again, they're doing the study to see -- that is
- 16 one letter in a long series of letters, a long series of
- 17 reports, the final results of which are published in the
- 18 open literature. They're trying to find out if the
- 19 process will render these materials no longer dangerous
- 20 at all and they're halfway, they're halfway right in
- 21 that result, as I think was pointed out in a later
- 22 documentation.
- 23 MR. FISCHER: Mr. McCoy, I'm looking for
- 24 the exhibit that you used, the 1948 letter.

- 1 Thank you very much.
- 2 Q. (By Mr. Fischer) Okay. Mr. McCoy also indicated
- 3 or read from a November 16, 1948, letter. Did you hear
- 4 that?
- 5 A. I think I heard part of that. I was sitting in
- 6 the back of the room so I did hear some of it.
- 7 Q. Okay. Well, the last sentence was after, the
- 8 last sentence: 'Thus, the company, being forewarned,
- 9 will be in a better position to institute adequate
- 10 control measures for safeguarding exposed employees and
- protecting its own interests.' Are you familiar with
- 12 that?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. What are they talking about, 'institute adequate
- 15 control measures'?
- 16 A. They're talking about insuring that within their
- 17 workplace, which obviously they've been doing with
- 18 silica because they're concerned about silicosis since
- 19 the, virtually the, for many years with that company --
- 20 they're concerned that in working with these materials
- 21 when you're manufacturing it that you insure that
- 22 you're staying within a safe level. And, of course,
- 23 they have Willis Hazard overseeing that process but they
- 24 bring the Saranac Laboratory in, say, look, we want you

Page 53

- 1 to bring your scientists out to our manufacturing
- 2 facility and measure the dust levels, check our
- 3 manufacturing equipment to make sure that we're staying
- 4 at safe levels, and so Saranac will come out. Thomas
- 5 Dirken will be one of the chief hygienists from Saranac
- 6 Laboratory who will personally go out to the Owens-
- 7 Illinois manufacturing facility and take dust
- 8 measurements. They, Owens-Illinois -- and they have
- 9 done this before -- but they also say, look, we would
- 10 like you to evaluate chest x-rays of all of our workers
- 11 on a regular basis to insure that none of them are
- 12 developing asbestosis or silicosis.
- Q. Did Saranac tell Owens-Illinois to stop selling
- 14 Kaylo?
- 15 A. No.
- Q. Did Saranac tell Owens-Illinois to take the
- 17 asbestos out of Kaylo?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Did Saranac tell Owens-Illinois that Kaylo cannot
- 20 be used safely?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Is there anything in the Saranac report about
- 23 cancer?
- A. In the final publication that's published --

	Page 54		Page 56
1	actually the lab, Saranac Laboratory publishes it	1	hearing of the Jury and the
2	without the knowledge of Owens-Illinois but, you know,	2	reporter, after which the
3	that's fine therein notes that there is, quote, no	3	following proceedings were had in
4	neo-plastic change seen in the animals that they're	4	open court.)
5	looking at.	5	open court.)
6	Q. What does that mean?	6	THE COURT: At this time we'll break for
7	A. That there's no cancer; they're not finding	7	lunch. In just a minute I'm going to turn you over to
8	tumors or things in the animals that they've looked at.	8	the charge of the bailiffs for lunch. They will again
9	Q. Was the Saranac study published in the open	9	escort you to lunch. You will be going to the
10	literature?	10	Candlelight Restaurant today.
11	A. Yes.	11	As I've told you before, you may not yet
12	Q. What kind of journal was it published in?	12	discuss this matter among yourselves or with anybody
13	A. In the American Industrial Hygiene Journal.	13	else. Do not allow anybody else to discuss it with you
14	Q. So it was available to everyone who was a	14	or in your presence. Do not listen to any radio
15	subscriber to those kinds of journals?	15	broadcasts or refer to any newspapers that might contain
16	A. Yeah. You can go to any university library that	16	any information about this case.
17	has a, especially ones with a medical school, you can	17	With that, you are released for lunch. We
18	pull it off the shelf and read it.	18	will reconvene at 1:30.
19	Q. What are your opinions about Owens-Illinois'	19	
20	attitude toward safety and health in the 1940s and 1950s	20	(Whereupon the Jury was excused.)
21	as it applies to this Kaylo product and asbestos?	21	
22	A. They employed one of the leading industrial	22	(Witness excused.)
23	hygienists of the, you know, of the 20th century there:	23	
24	He was a student of Philip Drinker's, Cummings Award	24	
	Page 55		Page 57
1	winner, published numerous papers, corresponded with all	1	(Whereupon the following
2	of the leading experts on dust throughout his career.	_	1. 1.
2		2	proceedings were had in open court
3	He understood what asbestosis was. He understood how to	3	out of the presence of the Jury.)
	He understood what asbestosis was. He understood how to create a safe working environment for their employees.		
3		3	
3 4	create a safe working environment for their employees.	3 4	out of the presence of the Jury.)
3 4 5	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their	3 4 5	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at
3 4 5 6	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest	3 4 5 6	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We
3 4 5 6 7	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst	3 4 5 6 7	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and
3 4 5 6 7 8	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the	3 4 5 6 7 8	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business was done at that time. There is no none of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half. THE COURT: Well, that's the initial but
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business was done at that time. There is no none of the agencies that exist now in post-1960s, '70s, this era,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half. THE COURT: Well, that's the initial but you will have some rebuttal, right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business was done at that time. There is no none of the agencies that exist now in post-1960s, '70s, this era, existed at that time.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half. THE COURT: Well, that's the initial but you will have some rebuttal, right? MR. McCOY: Yeah. I think the total is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business was done at that time. There is no none of the agencies that exist now in post-1960s, '70s, this era, existed at that time. MR. FISCHER: Those are all the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half. THE COURT: Well, that's the initial but you will have some rebuttal, right? MR. McCOY: Yeah. I think the total is about an hour and a half is what I'm saying.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business was done at that time. There is no none of the agencies that exist now in post-1960s, '70s, this era, existed at that time. MR. FISCHER: Those are all the questions I have for you, Dr. Neushul. Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half. THE COURT: Well, that's the initial but you will have some rebuttal, right? MR. McCOY: Yeah. I think the total is about an hour and a half is what I'm saying. THE COURT: Half an hour at the most, I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business was done at that time. There is no none of the agencies that exist now in post-1960s, '70s, this era, existed at that time. MR. FISCHER: Those are all the questions I have for you, Dr. Neushul. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half. THE COURT: Well, that's the initial but you will have some rebuttal, right? MR. McCOY: Yeah. I think the total is about an hour and a half is what I'm saying. THE COURT: Half an hour at the most, I mean, at least for the defense if it has two hours. I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business was done at that time. There is no none of the agencies that exist now in post-1960s, '70s, this era, existed at that time. MR. FISCHER: Those are all the questions I have for you, Dr. Neushul. Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half. THE COURT: Well, that's the initial but you will have some rebuttal, right? MR. McCOY: Yeah. I think the total is about an hour and a half is what I'm saying. THE COURT: Half an hour at the most, I mean, at least for the defense if it has two hours. I don't see any way we're going to finish up today.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business was done at that time. There is no none of the agencies that exist now in post-1960s, '70s, this era, existed at that time. MR. FISCHER: Those are all the questions I have for you, Dr. Neushul. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: Counsel, approach, please.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half. THE COURT: Well, that's the initial but you will have some rebuttal, right? MR. McCOY: Yeah. I think the total is about an hour and a half is what I'm saying. THE COURT: Half an hour at the most, I mean, at least for the defense if it has two hours. I don't see any way we're going to finish up today. MR. FISCHER: Right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	create a safe working environment for their employees. He got this leading laboratory to come out to their facility, take dust measurements, evaluate regular chest x-rays. They had no incidences of asbestosis amongst their workers. To go to that extent and then have the results of the experiment, have them be published in the open literature, I think that within the context of that time is exemplary. It's very unusual because there's no government agency saying that you must do this, you must test all these products before you can put them out on the open market. That's not part of the way business was done at that time. There is no none of the agencies that exist now in post-1960s, '70s, this era, existed at that time. MR. FISCHER: Those are all the questions I have for you, Dr. Neushul. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	out of the presence of the Jury.) THE COURT: The jury is coming back at 1:30. We still have to talk about instructions. We still have to do we still have cross examination and potentially redirect. We have the jury instruction conference and changes that need to be made most likely to those it's going to take some time then we have, what, plaintiff is estimating maybe a total of two hours of final, of closing argument? MR. McCOY: I would say more like an hour and a half. THE COURT: Well, that's the initial but you will have some rebuttal, right? MR. McCOY: Yeah. I think the total is about an hour and a half is what I'm saying. THE COURT: Half an hour at the most, I mean, at least for the defense if it has two hours. I don't see any way we're going to finish up today.

	Page 58		Page 60
1	we don't want to do closing arguments today and have	1	in.
2	them come back and start deliberating on Monday, do we?	2	
3	MR. FISCHER: No.	3	(Whereupon the Jury returned to the
4	THE COURT: I assume we want to start	4	courtroom, after which the
5	out with the closing arguments Monday morning and do,	5	following proceedings were had.)
6	then I will read the instructions and let them start	6	iono wing proceedings were many
7	right then. Is everybody agreeable with that?	7	THE COURT: We're ready to resume
8	MR. FISCHER: Yes.	8	testimony now. Dr. Neushul has retaken the stand and is
9	THE COURT: Okay.	9	reminded that he's still under oath and we're ready for
10	MR. CASMERE: The only thing I would say	10	cross examination.
11	is that when we end today, I think we should tell the	11	Mr. McCoy?
12	jury that the closings will be on Monday so that they	12	MR. McCOY: Thank you, Judge.
13	know that we will be done on Monday or they will have	13	MR. Mecoli. Thank you, Judge.
14	the case on Monday.	14	CROSS EXAMINATION
15	THE COURT: Right, right. I agree, and	15	BY MR. McCOY:
16	we're going to go over one day more than what we thought		Q. Doctor, I just want to go back in time a little
17	we would.	17	- "
18	MR. LARGE: When are we going to do the	18	bit and before you were contacted by Owens-Illinois
19	instructions?	19	lawyers some time in the past to do work on asbestos
20		20	cases, right?
	THE COURT: Well, it looks to me like		A. Attorneys representing Owens-Illinois did contact
21	we're going to be done fairly early this afternoon so	21	me some time ago.
	after we get done we'll send the jury home, take a	22	Q. Okay. About how long ago?
23	little bit of time, and sit down and do our formal jury	23	A. I think it was probably around 2000.
24	instruction conference and hash out whatever needs to be	24	Q. Okay.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	hashed out then. That way you can have them all ready	1	A. 2001.
2	to go Monday morning.	2	Q. And before that time you did not have any kind of
3	MR. FISCHER: Sounds good.	3	background in asbestos to speak of, right?
4	THE COURT: All right. See you all at	4	A. I had not ever focused on that topic before. I
5	1:30 unless there is something we need to discuss	5	was aware of the topic as I've looked at American
6	before.	6	environmental history but I had never focused in detail
7	MR. FISCHER: No, sir.	7	on the topic.
8	THE COURT: Okay.		-
9	THE COURT. Okay.	8	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois
ر ا	THE COURT. Okay.	8 9	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you?
10	(Whereupon a lunch recess was		Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material
10 11	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following	9	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of
10 11 12	(Whereupon a lunch recess was	9 10	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here
10 11	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following	9 10 11	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of
10 11 12	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open	9 10 11 12	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here
10 11 12 13	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open	9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here in my place, people who had worked for Owens-Illinois
10 11 12 13 14	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open court.)	9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here in my place, people who had worked for Owens-Illinois like Lewis Hazard Willis Hazard, and had me look at
10 11 12 13 14 15	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open court.) (Witness resumes the witness	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here in my place, people who had worked for Owens-Illinois like Lewis Hazard Willis Hazard, and had me look at those. At that point I wasn't aware whether they were
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open court.) (Witness resumes the witness	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here in my place, people who had worked for Owens-Illinois like Lewis Hazard Willis Hazard, and had me look at those. At that point I wasn't aware whether they were working for a plaintiff or working for a defendant.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open court.) (Witness resumes the witness stand.)	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here in my place, people who had worked for Owens-Illinois like Lewis Hazard Willis Hazard, and had me look at those. At that point I wasn't aware whether they were working for a plaintiff or working for a defendant. Then I had a meeting with them and they talked to me
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open court.) (Witness resumes the witness stand.) THE COURT: Are we ready to have the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here in my place, people who had worked for Owens-Illinois like Lewis Hazard Willis Hazard, and had me look at those. At that point I wasn't aware whether they were working for a plaintiff or working for a defendant. Then I had a meeting with them and they talked to me about the possibility of commenting on the history of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open court.) (Witness resumes the witness stand.) THE COURT: Are we ready to have the jury brought back?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here in my place, people who had worked for Owens-Illinois like Lewis Hazard Willis Hazard, and had me look at those. At that point I wasn't aware whether they were working for a plaintiff or working for a defendant. Then I had a meeting with them and they talked to me about the possibility of commenting on the history of that topic.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open court.) (Witness resumes the witness stand.) THE COURT: Are we ready to have the jury brought back? MR. McCOY: Yeah, we're all set, Judge.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here in my place, people who had worked for Owens-Illinois like Lewis Hazard Willis Hazard, and had me look at those. At that point I wasn't aware whether they were working for a plaintiff or working for a defendant. Then I had a meeting with them and they talked to me about the possibility of commenting on the history of that topic. Q. "They" meaning the Owens-Illinois lawyers?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Whereupon a lunch recess was taken, after which the following proceedings were had in open court.) (Witness resumes the witness stand.) THE COURT: Are we ready to have the jury brought back? MR. McCOY: Yeah, we're all set, Judge. THE COURT: Okay. We're going to start	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you agree to work for the Owens-Illinois lawyers then after they contacted you? A. The attorneys contacted me and sent me material to read and it was primarily depositions with a lot of the older gentlemen who might, maybe they would be here in my place, people who had worked for Owens-Illinois like Lewis Hazard Willis Hazard, and had me look at those. At that point I wasn't aware whether they were working for a plaintiff or working for a defendant. Then I had a meeting with them and they talked to me about the possibility of commenting on the history of that topic. Q. "They" meaning the Owens-Illinois lawyers? A. These were attorneys who worked for or

- series of meetings that took place in 2000, beginning of2000.
- 3 Q. Okay. And as a result of those meetings, what
- 4 was your understanding about your role or your
- 5 assignment?
- 6 A. Well, they were describing, or having me look at
- 7 events that took place some time ago in the 20th century
- 3 -- you know, fifty, as many as a hundred years ago --
- 9 and that's the period that I study. I look at the 20th
- 10 century, and I thought, well, I certainly, I've looked
- 11 at history of medicine during this period, I've looked
- 12 at history of technology during this period, I've looked
- 13 at American history during this period. I focus, a lot
- 14 of my work is focused on World War II, which is, of
- 15 course, very pivotal to this story --
- 16 Q. Doctor --
- 17 A. -- and so I --
- 18 Q. Doctor, I just kind of wanted you to give an
- 19 answer to the question that I asked here.
- Your assignment from the Owens-Illinois
- 21 lawyers was to work on the asbestos cases. Is that your
- 22 understanding?
- 23 A. It was to look --
- MR. FISCHER: I just ask that the

- 1 Q. All right. And your appearance here today then
- 2 is \$300 an hour?
- 3 A. For the time that I'm giving testimony, yes.
- 4 Q. Over the time period going back to 2000, how much

Page 64

Page 65

- 5 money has, have you received from the lawyers for
- 6 Owens-Illinois?
- 7 A. It's difficult for me to say. When I began I
- 8 didn't do very much work early on; in the last few years
- 9 I've done a considerable amount of work. So, at least
- 10 initially I might have made \$20,000 in a year off of
- 11 that work in the early years that I did it and of late
- 12 that has increased.
- Q. What did you get in the year 2007?
- A. In 2007 I may have made in excess of \$70,000.
- Q. Is it fair to say that you've been paid over time
- 16 at least \$300,000 from Owens-Illinois lawyers?
- A. If I were to look at that six-to-seven-year
- 18 period it may well be as much as that.
- 19 Q. How many cases for Owens-Illinois are you working
- 20 on right now?
- A. Probably less than six. But there may be cases
- 22 where I've been presented as someone that might testify
- 23 that I'm not aware of so there may be more.
- Q. Okay. Ones where you were named but you didn't

Page 63

witness not be interrupted.

2 THE COURT: Okay. If you recall the

question, sir, you may begin your answer again.

THE WITNESS: Maybe you could --

THE WITNESS: Maybe you could -- could you repeat the question because I want to answer it

6 accurately.

- 7 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) The last question was basically
- 8 your understanding of your assignment was to provide
- 9 testimony in connection with the Owens-Illinois asbestos
- 10 cases. Is that right?
- 11 A. Eventually -- at first they were having me look
- 12 at the historical documents. Then they discussed
- 13 describing in testimony the context, the historical
- 14 context of those documents or those events that took
- 15 place with them.
- Q. You may have to pull that microphone a little bit
- 17 or lean forward or something. You're a little bit
- 18 faint.
- How much do the Owens-Illinois lawyers pay
- 20 you?
- 21 A. If I'm doing research, reading depositions -- and
- 22 that could be research that's specific to a site or to a
- 23 specific topic -- I charge \$150 an hour. If I'm giving
- 24 testimony I charge \$300 an hour.

- 1 know it as a witness?
- 2 A. It's possible, yes.
- Q. Have you ever refused to testify in a case for
- 4 Owens-Illinois?
- 5 A. Not as of yet, no.
- 6 Q. And your work has all been asbestos cases for
- 7 Owens-Illinois, right?
- 8 A. The work that I have done for attorneys
- 9 representing Owens-Illinois has always dealt with this
- 10 issue, the Kaylo.
- Q. Is there any other work you've done for Owens-
- 12 Illinois or its lawyers besides asbestos cases?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. Fine. And just to clarify a couple things, I
- 15 know you've given us your C.V. here, and your Ph.D. is
- 16 in history, right?
- 17 A. Yes, my Ph.D. is in history.
- Q. Okay. Master's is in history?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- Q. Bachelor's is in history?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- Q. Don't get me wrong. I mean, I like history. I'm
- 23 a big history buff. I just want to make clear that's
- 4 your educational background. You're not trained and

5

11

13

Page 66 Page 68

- 1 schooled as an industrial hygienist. Is that right?
- 2 A. I'm not trained as an industrial hygienist but I
- 3 am trained in the field of history of technology and I
- 4 do study history of medicine, and industrial hygiene
- 5 would fall within both of those fields so I can
- 6 certainly use the tools from my field as a historian to
- 7 look at the history of industrial hygiene.
 - Q. But you've never been out actually in the field
- 9 and done the kinds of things that an industrial
- 10 hygienist would do to sample air or to test exposures or
- 11 those kinds of things, right?
- 12 A. I have looked at the history of that practice and
- 13 how it has evolved over time looking at old publications
- 14 within the field of industrial hygiene. Of course the
- 15 way they do that now differs from the way they did it
- 16 earlier in the century.

8

- Q. My question was: Have you ever been out in the
- 18 field and practiced industrial hygiene, sampled
- 19 exposures and so on?
- A. No, I'm not a practicing industrial hygienist.
- Q. Basically you've just read some industrial
- 22 hygiene materials, right?
- 23 A. Well, I've interviewed industrial hygienists from
- 24 this prior time -- not current ones. I'm not

- 1 Q. Have you worked on some oil cases involving, or
- 2 history involving oil refineries before?
- 3 A. Yes, I have.
- 4 Q. So you've got some background in that, right?
 - A. I've visited oil refineries. I've looked at the
- 6 plans for oil refineries. I've interviewed industrial
- 7 hygienists that worked in oil refineries. I've done a
- 8 lot of work in oil refineries.
- 9 Q. So you're aware of turnarounds?
- 10 A. That's correct.
 - Q. And you know those are events that are, regularly
- 12 occur and are foreseeable in the oil industry, right?
 - MR. FISCHER: Objection, Your Honor.
- 14 Calls for a legal conclusion.
- THE COURT: Sustained as to the form of the question.
- MR. McCOY: I'm sorry?
- THE COURT: Sustained as to the form of
- 19 the question.
- Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Doctor, you are aware that
- 21 turnarounds are regular events in the oil industry,
- 22 right?
- A. I've seen the term turnaround used to describe
- 24 maintenancing of a part of a refinery; not the entire

Page 67

- 1 particularly interested in current industrial hygiene.
- 2 I'm looking at industrial hygiene at the turn of the
- 3 century and beyond, so I've talked to individuals from
- 4 that period, I've looked at their correspondence, I've
- 5 looked at their publications. Again, as a historian
- 6 what I'm looking at is what it was like then. I'm not
- 7 looking at it now.
- 8 Q. Doctor, have you -- you're not a medical doctor
- 9 either, right?
- 10 A. Well, you read my C.V. I'm a historian. I have
- 11 what's called a Ph.D., not an M.D.
- Q. And same thing: Your knowledge of medicine is
- 13 from a historical perspective. Is that fair?
- 14 A. I look at medicine from a history of medicine.
- 15 The sorts of journals that I would publish in are not
- 16 medical journals. They're history of medicine journals.
- Q. Have you been -- do you have any information
- 18 about what Ray -- you understand this is the case of
- 19 Raymond Tedford, right?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. Have you been provided information about Raymond
- 22 Tedford's work, what he did at Texaco?
- A. I have not been provided any information on what
- 24 Mr. Tedford did at Texaco.

refinery at the same time but they'll do it in phases in

- 2 different parts of the refinery.
- Q. Okay. And you're aware that that, those kinds of
- 4 turnarounds would be going on year after year at
- 5 refineries, right?
- 6 A. In order to maintain the safety of the refinery
- 7 to keep it -- these are places that can be very
- 8 dangerous. They have to be, yes, they have to be
- 9 maintained regularly and insulation is an integral part
- 10 of that.
- Q. When -- you've done some study you said on the
- 12 history of the Kaylo product, right?
- 13 A. That's correct, yes.
- Q. And you have done some, or have gotten some
- 15 information and done some research on what applications
- 16 for which Kaylo was marketed, right?
- A. I've looked at advertisements like the ones that
- 18 you've displayed earlier this morning. I've looked at,
- 19 I've tried to look at as many of those as I can. For
- 20 example, there was a list of locations for those at the
- 21 bottom of the advertisement that you were showing; I've
- 22 gone and looked at all of those. It had a limited
- 23 marketing campaign but what's available is available and
- 24 it's all published.

Page 70 Page 72

- Q. And you're aware that Owens-Illinois, one of its
- 2 markets was, or applications was the oil industry,
- 3 right, the oil refineries?
- 4 A. Certainly that was one of the applications that
- 5 they anticipated being applied at.
- 6 Q. As I understood what you said, there was
- 7 information about asbestosis that was fairly well
- 8 established by even in the 1930s. Is that accurate? I
- 9 don't want to misstate your words. I just want to get a
- 10 time reference.
- 11 A. Well, if you do a literature search you will find
- 12 publications in the 1930s. I discussed, for example,
- 13 the Dreessen report. We discussed the Merewether
- 14 report. These are published in the open literature and
- 15 contain information on asbestosis from the 1930s.
- Q. And that connection was fairly well established
- 17 in the literature, asbestos and the disease asbestosis,
- 18 by sometime in the 1930s, right?
- A. Certainly by 1938 when the Dreessen report is
- 20 published here in the United States there was awareness
- 21 that there's a connection between asbestos and scarring
- 22 inside your lungs, or asbestosis, potentially.
- Q. And in the history of the Kaylo business -- I'm
- 24 going to use my chart.

- 1 what year was the Kaylo production?
- 2 A. 1948 to 1958.
- Q. Is that April, end of April, '58, right?
- 4 A. I believe in April 1958 they are no longer in
- 5 charge of manufacturing Kaylo.
- 6 Q. All right. And you said 1938, by 1938 Dreessen
- 7 had established asbestosis, right?
- 8 A. You can go back, probably if you want to look at
- 9 British literature you can go back to earlier.
- 10 Q. Let's just stay with Dreessen.
- 11 A. Yeah, by 1938.
- 12 Q. U.S. literature, Dreessen.
- 13 A. That's right. And Dreessen's paper will
- 14 establish the five million particles as a level which is
- 15 termed as safe.
- Q. Doctor, Owens-Illinois had some medical and
- 17 industrial hygiene personnel that -- I know you made
- 18 reference to Mr. Hazard as the industrial hygienist for
- 19 Owens-Illinois, right?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. And I know you, you explained his, his excellent
- 22 credentials that he had. I think he went to Harvard,
- 23 right?
- 24 A. That's correct.

Page 71

- In the history of the Kaylo business,
- 2 Doctor, Owens-Illinois first started a pilot marketing
- 3 program for Kaylo in, what was it, about 1943?
- 4 A. My understanding was that Owens-Illinois began
- 5 marketing and selling Kaylo between 1948 and 1958.
- 6 Q. That was on a full-scale basis, production basis,
- 7 right?

1

- 8 A. I don't know that they ever went into huge scale
- 9 production. They had two facilities for making it. It
- 10 was never a major market component that I know of
- 11 compared to other insulations but the dates that they
- 12 made it were between 1948 and 1958 in Berlin, New
- 13 Jersey, and Sayreville, New Jersey.
- 14 Q. Okay. Those were two factories Owens-Illinois
- 15 had at those two locations?
- 16 A. Those were the two factories that manufactured
- 17 products, the Kaylo products.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. There's roof decking and door core and pipe
- 20 insulation.
- 21 Q. Right. In this case we're only going to be
- 22 concerned about the block and the pre-formed half rounds
- 23 that would go on the pipe covering.
- So if I understand this, you said 1948 to

1 Q. Okay. And when did he start working for Owens-

- 2 Illinois?
- 3 A. He started working for Owens-Illinois I believe
- 4 in 1934.
- 5 O. 1934?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Is it Mr. Hazard or Dr. Hazard?
- 8 A. It's mister.
- 9 O. Mister?
- 10 A. Mr. Willis Gilpin Hazard.
- Q. Right. So he was an industrial hygienist from
- 12 Harvard?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And then, and then -- so he was on there -- he
- 15 was working for Owens-Illinois throughout the time of
- 16 the Kaylo production, right?
- A. Well, he'll leave Owens-Illinois during World War
- 18 II and work for the government during the war but will
- 19 return in 1946. So he will be with Owens-Illinois
- 20 throughout the production period, but, if you recall
- 21 from our earlier discussion, the experiment that was
- 22 done at Saranac Lake Laboratory took place before they
- 23 went into production. That's in 1943 and onwards.
- Q. Yeah. There was the research on the Kaylo

Page 74 Page 76

- 1 starting at least by 1943, right?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- Q. It's getting a little crowded on there. We need
- 4 to spread it out a little.
 - Okay. So, there's another, there's a
- 6 medical director over at Owens-Illinois, also, during at
- 7 least some of this period of time, right?
 - A. Dr. Charles Shook.
- 9 Q. Okay. When did Dr. Shook start working for
- 10 Owens-Illinois?

5

8

- 11 A. I believe he started in 1946; it may have been
- 12 earlier than that. He was a distinguished physician for
- 13 the U.S. Army during World War II but I don't think he
- 14 had a connection with Owens-Illinois before the war but
- 15 I'm not absolutely sure of that.
- Q. And he was a licensed medical doctor, right?
- 17 A. He is a medical doctor.
- Q. And I assume he's also a respected person within
- 19 the, within the medical community, right?
- A. I've looked at his career and he was a very
- 21 highly respected physician.
- Q. Right. He'd be, he would be a knowledgeable
- 23 physician, right?
- 24 A. Yes.

1

Page 75

- Q. Okay. And he was medical director for all of the
- 2 Owens-Illinois company, right?
- 3 A. As far as I know, he was, yes. They also had
- 4 physicians on site. You know, he was not the only
- 5 physician working for Owens-Illinois. They had other
- 6 physicians at their factories and they also had nurses
- 7 at the factories.
- 8 Q. Right. And Dr. Shook, he was also copied even on
- 9 some of the Saranac documents about the Kaylo testing,
- 10 right?
- 11 A. If you look at the, at the footnote at the
- 12 bottoms of some of the letters I believe he is CCd on
- 13 some of them.
- Q. Okay. So both Mr. Hazard and Dr. Shook are aware
- 15 of what's going on with the Kaylo testing, right?
- 16 A. They are certainly staying up with that research
- 17 that the company is paying Saranac Laboratory to
- 18 conduct.
- Q. They both would have known that in 1938 there was
- 20 that Dreessen report about the asbestos causing
- 21 problems, right, the asbestosis? They both would have,
- 22 they both would have been aware of that, would you
- 23 agree?
- A. In 1938 the medical community, including them,

- 1 was well aware that exposure to asbestos could cause
- 2 asbestosis.
- Q. Doctor, Owens-Illinois, knowing about the
- 4 Dreessen report and I think you said that set forth --
- and that's, that's the 1938 report, right?
- 6 A. Dreessen was published in 1938, yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. And I believe that was the start of that
- 8 standard you said of the five million particles per
- 9 cubic foot, right?
- 10 A. Certainly that will be a source that the
- 11 A.C.G.I.H., the American Conference for Governmental
- 12 Industrial Hygienists, will look to when they're making
- 13 a list of materials in establishing initially maximum
- 14 allowable concentrations, but that term will later turn
- 15 into threshold limit values, of which there's ones for
- 16 other materials other than asbestos. There's one for
- 17 lead. There's one for silica, which is the same five
- 18 million particles per cubic foot. And so that paper in
- 19 1938 will certainly be a source that the committee, the
- 20 Threshold Limit Value Committee of this organization
- 21 will look to.
- Q. Right. And that's, that five million particle
- 23 per cubic foot standard, Mr. Hazard would have been
- 24 aware of that, right?

Page 77

- 1 A. Mr. Hazard certainly would have been aware of
- 2 that, yes.
- Q. Dr. Shook would have been aware of it?
- 4 A. I'm sure he was probably aware of it, yes. It
- 5 was put in the published literature. It's put out every
- 6 year.
- 7 Q. Fine. And Mr. Hazard, he's an industrial-
- 8 hygienist trained at Harvard so he could have -- the
- 9 industrial hygienists, they are the ones who measure the
- 10 levels of exposure to see whether these standards are
- 11 exceeded, right?
- 12 A. That certainly could be part of their function.
- Q. All right. And Mr. Hazard could have set up that
- 14 program for Owens-Illinois' Kaylo along with Dr. Shook
- 15 to test whether or not certain activities like cutting,
- 16 sawing, sweeping, shovelling could have been above that
- 17 five million particles per cubic foot with Kaylo.
- 18 They could have done that, right?
- 19 A. Well --

- THE COURT: Just a second, sir.
 - MR. FISCHER: Thank you, Honor. We
- 22 object. Calls for speculation and argumentative.
- THE COURT: Sustained as to form.
- Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Dr. Neushul, an industrial

	Page 78		Page 80
1	hygienist such as Mr. Hazard could have set up a testing	1	(Whereupon a discussion was had by
2	program to see whether Kaylo exceeded the five million	2	the Court and counsel out of the
3	particles per cubic foot standard in some of its uses	3	hearing of the Jury and the
4	and applications, right?	4	reporter, after which the
5	MR. FISCHER: Objection.	5	following proceedings were had in
6	THE COURT: Just a second, sir.	6	open court.)
7	MR. FISCHER: Objection. Calls for	7	T
8	speculation.	8	MR. McCOY: Do you want the last
9	THE COURT: Overruled. He can answer if	9	question, should I have that last one read back?
10	he knows.	10	THE COURT: No, but I will have the last
11	THE WITNESS: Well, I don't, of course	11	question read back.
12	don't want to speculate but we know that they engaged	12	All right. Miss Ackman, would you please
13	the nation's leading dust laboratory to come out and do	13	read back the last question?
14	exactly that: An independent group of industrial	14	·
15	hygienists were employed from the Saranac Laboratory to	15	(Whereupon the question found on
16	come out and look at every phase of the Kaylo process to	16	page 79 at line 15 was read
17	insure that it was remaining within safe levels, within	17	back by the reporter.)
18	the TLV.	18	
19	Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Doctor, my question was simply	19	THE WITNESS: My answer to that would be
20	Mr. Hazard could have set up a program to test whether	20	that, yes, it was done out in the field by Philip
21	certain Kaylo activities or uses would have exceeded	21	Drinker during World War II in 1946 in the study of over
22	that five million particle per cubic foot standard. Is	22	a thousand insulators and it was determined at that time
23	that true?	23	that that was a safe occupation. There's no need.
24	A. Well, I just he did.	24	Willis Hazard, we know, was very familiar with that
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Q. Okay. So he did. All right.	1	operation as were the dust experts at Saranac, the
2	Now you said he did it for the Owens-	2	independent laboratory that came and tested it on site,
3	Illinois what, what somebody did it at a plant of	3	so that data that was already available.
4	Owens-Illinois. Is that what you said?	4	MR. FISCHER: Your Honor, I think we
5	A. Saranac Laboratory came to both of their plants.	5	lost the microphone.
6	Q. Well, it was done at a plant that was just my	6	THE COURT: Okay.
7	question right?	7	Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Okay. What I'm asking you,
8	A. They only have two plants.	8	Doctor, is did Owens-Illinois with Mr. Hazard or
9	Q. Okay. Done at an Owens-Illinois plant, right?	9	Dr. Shook set up a program to test out in the field what
10	A. At the two plants.	10	the levels of exposure to Kaylo were during the
11	Q. Okay. What about out in the field? It was never	11	operations of cleaning up Kaylo such as putting it into
12	done out in the field, testing for what the exposures	12	a wheelbarrow with a shovel? Was that done?
13	would be for the Kaylo, right?	13	A. That study was not done. That data was available
14	A. Well, the study	14	in detail from a World War II study that took place in
15	Q. Doctor, was it done out in the field or not?	15	1946 before Owens-Illinois produced asbestos-containing
16	A. The study that took place in 1946 of over a	16	Kaylo.
17	thousand	17	Q. And we'll get back to some of the other studies
18	MR. McCOY: Your Honor	18	later but it was not done by Owens-Illinois' people,
19	A applicators	19	right?
20	MR. McCOY: Your Honor, please. I've	20	A. The study in 1946 was done by Philip Drinker who
21	asked the witness a specific question, Your Honor. I	21	is the preeminent expert on dust in the United States.
22	need an answer to that question.	22	Q. And was there any study done by Owens-Illinois to
23	MR. FISCHER: Can we approach?	23	see what the levels of exposure were in conditions that
24	THE COURT: Okay. Approach.	24	looked like a snow storm removing Kaylo during a

Page 82 Page 84 1 A. That's correct. And he's the Chief Safety 1 turnaround at an oil refinery? 2 2 MR. FISCHER: Objection, Your Honor. Inspector, and it's ineligible after that, Standard Oil 3 3 Foundation and argumentative. Company. 4 4 Q. And it's 1937, right? THE COURT: Sustained. 5 5 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Assuming, Doctor, that the A. It is. And there's a foreword by the General Medical Director of Standard Oil Company as well, 6 conditions during an oil refinery turnaround look like 7 snow from the removal of the Kaylo pipe covering and 7 Willard Denno, D-e-n-n-o. block, did Owens-Illinois do any study to determine Q. This is a document which I think Mr. Hazard 8 8 9 whether those levels exceeded the TLV standards? certainly would be aware of. Is that right? 9 10 MR. FISCHER: Objection, Your Honor. 10 A. I think Mr. Hazard was, may well have been aware 11 of this. He certainly knew Roy Bonsib so it -- I don't 11 May we approach? 12 THE COURT: Okay. You may approach. recall whether he states explicitly that he had read 13 13 this or not but he may well have been aware of it. 14 (Whereupon a discussion was had by 14 Q. And the information reported in here you said 15 the and counsel out of the hearing 15 would be something that could be relied upon by 16 of the Jury and the reporter, 16 Owens-Illinois in terms of levels of exposures to products, right? 17 after which the following 17 18 proceedings were had in open 18 A. Well, it's a very thick report. There's a small section of it that deals with dust related to removing 19 19 court.) 20 asbestos insulation or insulation containing asbestos, so it is certainly a resource that was available for 21 THE COURT: The objection to the 21 22 data on that. 22 question is sustained. 23 23 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Doctor, are you aware that Q. For turnaround exposures, right? Owens-Illinois did any study of the level of exposures 24 A. I don't know that they're explicit in saying it's 24 Page 83 Page 85 1 to Kaylo pipe covering and block during the turnaround 1 during a turnaround, but they do talk about installation 2 conditions where there was removal of the insulation? and removal of asbestos. 3 A. The only study that comes to mind that looks at 3 Q. Types of work that would go on in a turnaround, 4 4 that was not performed by Owens-Illinois. I know that right? 5 there was a study performed by Roy Bonsib of Standard 5 A. It may have taken place during a turnaround. 6 Oil that looked explicitly at dust from removal of 6 Q. So let's go to page 27. 7 7 insulation and installation of insulation at a refinery, A. (Witness complied with the request.) 8 8 Q. Did you find it? I'll help point you to the and that's in 1937. 9 Q. Right. Okay. That's called the Bonsib Report? 9 parts I'm thinking about here. Got it? A. It's a report by Roy Bonsib, yes. 10 10 A. Yes, I'm on page 27. 11 Q. I have a copy of that report here. This is 11 Q. Okay. And that's titled Section III, Insulating 12 something you've had a chance to review before? 12 Operations, right? 13 A. I have looked at this report before, yes. 13 A. That's correct. 14 Q. Okay. I have some questions on it, so --14 Q. Okay. And then if we go down to Part B there --15 THE COURT: What is the marking on that? 15 are you following with me here? Do you see it down MR. McCOY: I didn't put an exhibit there at the bottom? 16 16 number on this but we could put our next number on it. 17 17 A. Yes. 18 That would be 66. 18 Q. Okay. That's titled, What are the Principal 19 Doctor, if you'll give me the first page of 19 Insulating Operations and How Much Dust is Produced 20 your report I will put a marking on that. Okay. 20 During Such Operations, right? 21 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Exhibit 66 is titled Dust 21 A. That's correct. And they note after that that, Producing Operations in the Production of Petroleum 22 22 'There is, of course, a wide variation in the amount of Products and Associated Activities, and this is a study, 23 insulation work and the amount of dust produced.' 24 it says A Medico-Safety Survey by Roy Bonsib, right? 24 Q. Yeah. And they go on to say, [A few examples,

Page 86 Page 88 however, will give a good general idea ', right? particles per cubic foot. The standard for total dust 1 1 2 A. That's correct. is fifty million particles per cubic foot. Q. The original standard was five million 3 Q. Okay. So first example they cite is insulating 3 4 12-inch steam lines, right? 4 particles --5 5 MR. FISCHER: Your Honor, can we A. The threshold limit value for asbestos dust and 6 asbestos dust only is five million particles per cubic 6 approach for a minute? 7 THE COURT: Okay. 7 8 8 Q. All right. So we'll continue on here for a 9 moment. The, the study of the asbestos exposures that 9 (Whereupon a discussion was had by 10 the Court and counsel out of the you're talking about at the Owens-Illinois plants, when 11 was that done? When was that one done? 11 hearing of the Jury and the 12 reporter, after which the 12 A. Are you talking about the study that Saranac Lake following proceedings were had in was employed to do of the manufacturing operations? 13 13 14 open court.) 14 Q. Right. 15 15 A. Okay. That was done as part of the study that 16 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Doctor, so staying with this 16 took place between 1943 and 1952 at the Owens-Illinois plants. I believe that was an ongoing study because Exhibit B which gives us the example of the insulating 17 17 18 operations -- you see that part, right? 18 they are looking at x-rays annually but I believe that took place I believe late in the 1940s. 19 A. You're talking about B on page 27? 19 20 Q. Right. There is an example down there for 20 Q. And then there is a later study, right? 21 insulating 12-inch steam line using block insulation, 21 A. There may be more than one survey that's done by 22 Saranac. 22 right? 23 23 A. Blocks of 85 percent magnesia insulation, which Q. There was a study done in the late, about 1958, right, about the time the business was sold? means they are 85 percent magnesia and 15 percent Page 87 Page 89 1 1 asbestos. MR. FISCHER: Object to the form as 2 Q. Okay. And those blocks produced exposures it vague. says 'as high as 18,124,800 particles of less than ten 3 THE COURT: Overruled. The witness may 4 microns per cubic foot', correct? 4 answer if he knows. 5 5 A. That's correct. But you have to note that 85 THE WITNESS: There may have been a percent of that material is magnesia and 25 percent is, 6 study done after the plant was, no longer belonged to 7 or, sorry, 15 percent is asbestos. 7 Owens-Illinois. Q. Right. And you understand from your brief 8 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) All right. Let's talk about 8 9 these TLVs for a moment and we'll come back to that knowledge of the Kaylo that Kaylo block and pipe 10 covering contained between 13 and 20 percent asbestos, 10 other study later. 11 right? 11 The, the TLVs, these are not fine lines for 12 12 A. That's correct. whether someone is going to get disease or not get 13 Q. So Bonsib's got 18 million on steam line block, 13 disease or not, right? right? About three times the TLV, correct? A. The TLVs are described as guidelines and people 14 14 15 A. No, that's not correct. 15 can get asbestos-related diseases below the TLV, right. Q. Go, go ahead and explain what you're talking 16 It was believed that they picked a very low number believing that if you stayed below the TLV you would not 17 about. 17 18 A. Well, there's -- the TLV for a mixture that is 18 get asbestos-related disease. not entirely asbestos is fifty million particles per 19 Q. Well, what the TLV book says, though, is they are 19 20 cubic foot and so this is well below that particular 20 not fine lines to determine safety, right? standard for a total dust. A. They've picked a low number, and it is a term, 21 21 Q. Well, the standard was originally one of total 22 22 not a fine line but a guideline. 23 dust, right? 23 Q. You mean there is no literature that says people A. The standard for asbestos dust is five million 24 never get sick for, from exposure below the, the TLV? 24

Page 90 Page 92

- 1 Is that true?
- 2 A. This particular literature that you're talking
- about, the TLV list is a guideline. That is not going
- to be revised until the late, until the 1960s so it's
- accepted as a level below which you were not going to
- 6 get asbestosis.
- 7 Q. Well, my question, Dr. Neushul, is the literature
- that we're talking about through the end of 1958, there
- 9 is nothing in there that says no one will get sick if
- 10 the exposures are below the TLV, right?
- 11 A. I have seen no published literature saying that
- 12 the TLV is ineffective in the time that you're
- describing about. 13
- 14 Q. The TLV in place was one for asbestosis, right?
- 15 A. Certainly that was their concern and they came up
- 16 with a threshold limit value because we don't want
- 17 people to get asbestosis. We're looking at factories.
- 18 Some people are in industrial areas of the factory and
- some people are not in the industrial areas of the
- 20 factory, which means you could conceivably find a level
- 21 where nobody is going to have a case of asbestosis and
- that was the reason for implementing a threshold limit 22
- 23 value.
- 24 Q. All right. Let's -- I want to talk for a moment

- 1 that one right?
- 2 A. Yes, you did.
- 3 Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that at least by, at
- least according to Dreessen, that at least by 1937 that
- it was thought that asbestos fibers could be reaching
- 6 the lungs to cause disease, right?
- 7 A. Well, these are the case studies that I mentioned
- 8 earlier. They will prompt Dr. Merewether to do a more
- 9 complete study and, of the textile industry and that
- 10 will lead to dust control and full measures being taken.
- 11 Q. All right. So, just in answer to my question,
- 12 Dr. Neushul, is it accurate to say Dreessen is stating
- that the reasons for believing that asbestosis bodies 13
- originate from asbestos fibers that reach the lungs was
- 15 reported as early as 1927?
- 16 A. That's correct by Cooke.
- 17 Q. And he says a 'complete description', right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. So if we take 1927 and put in that Cooke --
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. -- asbestosis bodies reach the lung.
- 22 A. He's the one that describes the, quote, curious
- 23 bodies, end quote.
- 24 Q. Okay. And it goes on to state -- do you see that

Page 91

- about the Dreessen report. This is one you mentioned, 1
- 2 right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. This one is Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 67. 4
- It's the Dreessen report, right? 5
- 6 A. Yes, this is the report by Waldemar C. Dreessen
- 7 published in 1938 as Public Health Bulletin Number 241.
- Q. Okay. And in this document, I want to talk for a 8
- moment about the beginning, early on section of this.
- 10 Page one. Can you find that?
- 11 A. Page one? Yeah.
- 12 Q. Yeah?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And this states in here -- and I'm talking about
- 15 the third paragraph now. Do you see it?
- A. Yes. 16
- 17 Q. Okay. It begins, 'The first record of a case of
- asbestosis seems to have been made by Montague Murray in
- 1900. The first complete description of the disease and 19
- of the 'curious bodies", that's in quotes, 'seen in
- 21 lung tissue and sputum appeared in 1927 when Cooke and
- 22 McDonald reported two cases of asbestosis and listed the
- 23 reasons for believing that asbestosis bodies originate
- 24 from asbestos fibers that reach the lungs.' Did I read

- part that begins with 'Hoffman'?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. 'Hoffman appears to be the first American
- 4 to call magnitude of the asbestosis problem. In 1918 he

- 5 reported 13 deaths from asbestosis had occurred among
- 6 asbestos textile workers and about the same time
- 7 Pancoast, Miller and Landy reported on 17 cases of
- 8 asbestosis', right?
- 9 A. That's what it says here, yes.
- 10 Q. So death had been reported as early as 1918,
- 11 right?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. From asbestosis?
- 14 A. I don't have that report in front of me and so I
- 15 don't know the specifics of it. It's possible that
- there may have been other complications involved there. 16
- As I mentioned earlier, it was very common for people
- 18 who had asbestosis, or had silicosis who also have
- tuberculosis. In fact, one of the things that prompts 19
- 20 Merewether to conduct his study is that he will see a
- 21 case from Scotland from a gentleman by the name of
- 22 Seiler -- S-e-i-l-e-r -- that comes after the Cooke
- 23 reports where the person has just got asbestosis and has
- 24 no TB.

8

- 1 Q. Doctor, can we rely upon what Mr. Dreessen says,
- that Hoffman in 1918 was the first American to call
- attention to the magnitude of the asbestos problem? Can
- we rely on that statement?
 - A. I think certainly it says what it says but we
- 6 might want to look at Hoffman to see if there were any
- 7 extenuating circumstances.
 - Q. And in the next sentence Dreessen talks about
- 9 death, right?

5

8

- 10 A. He talks about, he cites Pancoast, Miller and
- 11 Landy as reporting 17 cases of asbestosis.
- 12 Q. Now, if we go forward in time from here, then we
- 13 have the Dreessen report itself, 1938, right?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. Okay. And Dreessen concludes about the need for
- 16 protection to keep the exposures below that five million
- 17 particle per cubic foot standard, right?
- 18 A. Well, Dreessen is asked to do this study by the
- State of North Carolina and the reason for that is North 19
- Carolina is the state where this industry is beginning
- 21 to emerge, the textile industry utilizing asbestos. He
- concludes the study and at the end will recommend if you
- 23 keep conditions below five million particles per cubic
- 24 foot you can avoid cases of asbestosis developing. But,

Page 95

- of course, there is a second part of this report similar
- to the Merewether one which looks at the engineering
- that has to take place in order to insure that you keep
- 4 dust levels down in the manufacturing environment.
- 5 Q. Are you finished? I didn't want to cut you off.
- 6 Doctor, if, so he -- if we go to the end of 7 the Dreessen report, it's page 117, right toward the end
- there. I don't want to rush you. Just kind of jump
- 9 ahead because I've got it marked in mine. Did you find
- 10 that part?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. So he talks about dust concentrations
- needing to be kept below five million particles per 13
- 14 cubic foot, correct?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. He doesn't say just asbestos. He says just
- 17 general dust concentrations, right?
- 18 A. Well, he's saying that --
- 19 Q. Doctor, he says dust concentrations, not asbestos
- 20 dust, right?
- 21 A. He, he's saying that but he, in the factory that
- is weaving pure asbestos that is what the dust is. 22
- 23 Q. Okay. So it's a five million particle per cubic
- foot dust concentration talked about. 24

- 1 A. That's what he stated here, yes.
- 2 Q. And if we go forward in time -- oh, I have
- 3 something else I wanted to ask you about this document
- while I'm here. I think you said something about there
- was limitations on ability to analyze tissue under
- microscopes back during this time period.
- 7 A. I didn't say anything about that.
 - Q. So what you're saying is I guess here it could
- 9 have been done. They could have looked at more tissue
- 10 types and so on back then?
- 11 A. They -- well, there is some illustrations here of
- lung tissue. I don't know whether they're describing
- 13 looking at them with microscopes, whether they're using
- refined staining methods the way they might today. I
- 15 don't know. I don't think so but I don't know.
- 16 Q. So at least in the Dreessen report, that kind of
- pathology findings talked about is something that could 17
- 18 be done, right?
- 19 A. You will have to show me the section in this that
- talks about that. If you want me to read it I would be
- 21 more than happy to.
- 22 Q. My question on this section is about the -- it's
- on page, I think it's 99. It's got a section on 23
- 24 pathology, right?

Page 97

- 1 A. There is something, a section on Microscopic
- 2 Appearance.
- 3 Q. Actually it's 96. And in that time period he's
- 4 talking about -- if you go a paragraph or two into there
- 5 -- about asbestos bodies, right?
- 6 A. Do you want me to read it, this section halfway
- 7 down the page (indicating)?
- 8 Q. Yeah, I'll read it. I just want to make sure you
- 9 found the section.
- 10 A. Well, the section that you have marked is the one
- 11 you want me to read from?
- 12 Q. Yeah, it talks about asbestos bodies being found
- in almost all parts of the pulmonary tissue. 13
- A. That's what it says. It says, 'Asbestosis bodies 14
- 15 are found in almost all parts of the pulmonary tissue.
- They occur most frequently in the areas of fibrosis and
- are accompanied by a greenish black pigment.' And it 17
- 18 continues on and it says, 'They are also noted in the
- connective tissue about the small bronchi, in the 19
- 20 alvelor walls and in the alveoli.' Sorry.
- 21 Q. Alveoli, right?
- 22 A. That's what it says. I think the pigmentation
- 23 you're talking about here is not the same as what
- 24 Dr. Hammar was referring to, if that's what you're

	Page 98		Page 100
1	asking me about.	1	Council publication, right, Doctor?
2	Q. Okay. And it talks about another brownish-	2	A. Yes, it is.
3	yellow pigment and so on, right?	3	Q. Okay. And what's, what's that one titled?
4	A. Yes, that's correct, but these they are not	4	MR. FISCHER: Judge, I object until I
5	being used to stain slides. They are appearing in the	5	have a copy.
6	body.	6	Thank you.
7	Q. All right. Certainly, though, Dreessen is	7	THE COURT: You may proceed.
8	reporting that you can't find these asbestosis bodies	8	Q. (By Mr. McCoy) What's that one titled, Doctor?
9	back then, right?	9	A. This is titled Dusts, Fumes and Mists in
10	A. So was Cooke back in 1927.	10	Industry, and I don't see the date of it.
11	Q. We can put that down. I think we're done with	11	Q. It looks like down at the bottom it's got a 1943.
12	Dreessen.	12	Do you see that down there?
13	You talked about the National Safety	13	A. I'm unsure whether it's a 43 or a 63. But there
14	Council, right?	14	is a date it's just not discernable at the
15	A. I believe I mentioned the National Safety	15	bottom.
16	Council. This is an organization that was started	16	Q. Okay. I will represent that that's a 1943.
17	around the turn of the century to promote safety in the	17	MR. FISCHER: Could I approach, please?
18	work place, in the home, and throughout, you know, our	18	THE COURT: You may.
19	environment.	19	ř
20	Q. Owens-Illinois, through Mr. Hazard, would have	20	(Whereupon a discussion was had by the
21	been aware of the National Safety Council materials?	21	Court and counsel out of the hearing of
22	A. They were the founding member of the glass	22	the Jury and the reporter, after which
23	section of the National Safety Council.	23	the following proceedings were had in
24	Q. "They" meaning Owens-Illinois?	24	open court.)
	Page 99		Page 101
1	A. Owens-Illinois and Hazard, chair.	1	THE WITNESS: Do you want me to comment
2	THE COURT: And who?	2	on that?
3	THE WITNESS: Mr. Willis Gilpin Hazard,	3	MR. McCOY: No, I'll withdraw that.
4	the industrial hygienist from Owens-Illinois, was chair	4	THE WITNESS: I would be happy do that.
5	of that glass committee. He was the head of that	5	MR. McCOY: I think I made a mistake on
6	committee. They are the major bottle producer in the	6	the date.
7	country at that time and so they were interested,	7	THE WITNESS: I think you did.
8	obviously we know from Hazard's career, in safety and	8	MR. McCOY: Right. I apologize.
9	they started that part of the National Safety Council.	9	THE COURT: Mr. McCoy, I want you to go
10	Q. (By Mr. McCoy) All right. National Safety	10	ahead and take a minute and collect your thoughts.
11	Council issued regular publications, right?	11	Let's don't take a full-fledged break, but
12	A. They did. They had a magazine called Safety News	12	if you all would like to stand up and just refresh
13	and they also had proceedings and, from their annual	13	yourself for just a minute or so.
14	meetings where people from each of the different	14	MR. McCOY: Could we approach?
15	sections of the council would give presentations; for	15	THE COURT: Certainly.
16	example, there is a petroleum section of the Safety	16	
17	Council where people like Roy Bonsib, who we were	17	(Whereupon a discussion was had by
18	talking about earlier, would talk about safety at	18	the Court and counsel out of the
19	refineries.	19	hearing of the Jury and the
20	Q. Okay. Our next number is 68. Okay. This one is	20	reporter, after which the
21	Plaintiff's Exhibit 68. This is one from the National	21	following proceedings were had in
22	Safety Council, right?	22	open court.)
23	MR. FISCHER: Bob, could I have a copy?	23	
24	Q. (By Mr. McCoy) That's the National Safety	24	THE COURT: Okay. I tell you what.

Page 102 Page 104 Let's go ahead and take a full-fledged break. We'll 1 Q. Okay. And this is one from August 1949, right? 1 2 take about a ten minute break and we'll resume in about A. It appears that it is. I can't discern the date 3 3 ten minutes or so. at the upper right-hand corner of the second page but it 4 4 may be 1949. 5 5 (Whereupon the Jury was excused, Q. Okay. The first page says August 1949, right? 6 after which the following 6 A. It does. 7 proceedings were had in open 7 Q. All right. This -- and down below there it's got a, the third one down there. You see that abstract? 8 8 court.) 9 9 A. Number 867? 10 THE COURT: Mr. McCoy? 10 Q. Right. See it? 11 MR. McCOY: Yes. I wanted to say, 11 A. Yes. 12 Judge, that this witness, if he's allowed to continue to 12 Q. Okay. And that's titled Asbestosis and Cancer of go on and on and on, if he's allowed to go on and on and the Lung, right? 13 13 14 on with every answer like he's been doing I cannot 14 A. That's correct. conduct an effective cross examination of this witness 15 Q. And that's dated August 13, 1949, that abstract, 16 right? and I'd ask for, you know, Your Honor to advise that he should answer my questions and I would make that request 17 17 A. That's correct. Q. And this abstract, it says in here, 'Reports of 18 again so we can have an effective cross examination and 18 get done with this. 19 English, American, and German physicians in the annual 20 THE COURT: Okay. And I told you during report of the Chief Inspector of factories in England for 1947 show that the occurrence of cancer of the lung 21 an earlier side bar, if he gives you an answer which is 21 not responsive, ask me to strike it. If I agree that it 22 is related to pulmonary asbestosis', right? 23 is not responsive, I will strike it and I will then A. That's correct. instruct the witness to answer the question. 24 Q. And it says, 'This relation is supported by the Page 103 Page 105 1 MR. McCOY: Okay. following observations: One' -- the incidence of --2 THE COURT: There have been some 2 'the incidence rate of cancer of the lungs in asbestosis occasions which, had that been asked, I would have done patients is ten to 15 times as high as among the general 4 population', right? that. 5 5 MR. McCOY: All right. A. That's correct. 6 6 Q. Okay. 'The male/female ratio is more nearly 7 (Witness excused from the witness 7 equal than it is for the general population, which 8 8 indicates that the environmental and evidently stand.) 9 9 occupational carcinogen' -- I can't read that next one. 10 (Whereupon a short recess was 10 Do you know what that one says? 11 taken, the witness resumes the 11 A. -- 'tended to equalize the incidence rate of cancer of the lungs for both sexes. Recent experimental 12 witness stand and the Jury returns 12 13 13 observations support this interpretation of clinical to the courtroom, after which the 14 following proceedings were had in 14 evidence.' 15 open court.) 15 Q. Okay. And this 1949 asbestosis and cancer published in the journal of the American Medical 16 THE COURT: Okay. I think we're ready Association Abstract, right? 17 17 A. It's an editorial -- this is an abstract. It's 18 to resume. 18 an abstract of an editorial. We don't have the whole 19 Mr. McCoy? 19 20 MR. McCOY: Thank you, Judge. This time 20 editorial here. This is an abstract from it that the 21 21 I'll get the dates right. I apologize. Industrial Hygiene Foundation -- there's a number of Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Exhibit Number 44. Doctor, is 22 22 papers there. By abstract it means someone goes in and 23 this an abstract from the Industrial Hygiene Digest? 23 grabs the gist of the paper and puts it down or, in this A. It appears that it is, yes. 24 case, editorial, and puts it down in a paragraph and 24

Page 106 Page 108 this is collected and put out in this Industrial Hygiene 1 following proceedings were had in 2 2 Digest which is produced and distributed to its open court.) 3 membership by the Industrial Hygiene Foundation. 3 4 Q. Okay. The abstract is the gist of the article, 4 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Dr. Neushul, Exhibit Number 69, right? Is that what you said? 5 5 this is from the AMA Archives of Industrial Hygiene and 6 A. That's correct. 6 Occupational Medicine, right? 7 Q. Okay. And this is an article or in a publication 7 A. That's what it says, yes. that Owens-Illinois did receive because they were a 8 Q. Okay. And this is a publication of the American 9 9 member of it, right? Medical Association? A. Owens-Illinois was a member. Texaco was a 10 10 A. I believe so, yes. member. Virtually -- many of the leading corporations Q. Okay. So again, this is the publication, type of 11 11 12 in the United States were members of the Industrial 12 publications of which Owens-Illinois, through its, like, Hygiene Foundation. 13 Mr. Hazard and Dr. Shook, would be aware of, right? 13 14 MR. McCOY: Your Honor, I would move to 14 A. They may well have been aware of this, yes. 15 strike the part after the Owens-Illinois answer. 15 Q. I mean, this is a peer-reviewed authoritative-THE COURT: Okay. That will be 16 16 type of publication, right? stricken. The jury will be advised to disregard 17 A. What you've given me here is an abstract of a 17 discussion. I don't see a paper so I don't know whether 18 anything after the question was answered that 18 Owens-Illinois was a member. it's peer reviewed or not. 19 19 20 MR. McCOY: And the basis for that was 20 Q. Well, the journal is a respected journal, the AMA 21 Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational 21 it was not responsive. Medicine, right? 22 THE COURT: It was non-responsive. 22 23 23 Q. Mr. Hazard, Dr. Neushul, certainly would have A. That's certainly a respected journal. been following this Industrial Hygiene Digest abstract, 24 Q. Okay. So they printed here, as you said, an Page 107 Page 109 1 right? 1 abstract of a discussion, right? A. This is from, presumably from a meeting. I don't 2 A. I would imagine that the physicians and the 2 hygienists at all corporations would follow this, 3 know that it has to do with a paper --4 including Mr. Hazard. 4 Q. Okay. Q. All right. So he would have seen that in 1949, 5 A. -- at all. 5 6 right? 6 Q. I understand. But, and it says 'discussion' 7 A. He may have seen that. 7 right in the article, right? O. Next, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 68. And first 8 8 A. It's not an article. What happens on occasion in 9 these journals is you will have a series of articles; 9 question --10 THE REPORTER: Is that 68 or 69? then there will have been an annual meeting and 11 MR. FISCHER: Your Honor, may I 11 sometimes parts of that annual meeting will be published at the back of the journal. There must have been a 12 approach? 13 THE COURT: You previously referred to a 13 meeting. This committee met and they published it; document as 68, although you didn't have any questions they've transcribed some of the discussion. I don't 14 14 15 about it. 15 think there's a paper involved here. MR. McCOY: Okay. That should be 69. I Q. So the transcribed discussion was published in 16 16 this journal, right? 17 apologize. 17 A. It appears so. 18 THE COURT: Okay. And now, counsel, you 18 19 19 may approach. Q. Okay. 20 20 A. I mean, it takes a big jump here. You go from 21 (Whereupon a discussion was had by 21 page 185 to 262 so I don't know if the first page has the Court and counsel out of the anything to do with the next two. 22 22 23 hearing of the Jury and the 23 O. Right. reporter, after which the 24 A. And I'm a little worried about dates and page 24

Page 110 Page 112

- 1 numbers when looking at this so I don't know if there's
- 2 a connection between the two of them frankly.
- Q. So somebody looking at page 262 would have seen,
- 4 or could have seen if they looked at it, this table
- 5 which talks about Cases of Carcinoma of the Lungs
- 6 Detected Among 4,000 Asbestos Workers 1940 to 1950,
- 7 right?
- 8 A. That is a table that's here.
- 9 Q. Okay. And in there, there is, it looks like one,
- 10 two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight case reports,
- 11 right?
- 12 A. Eight case reports.
- Q. Okay. And they're all cancer reports, right?
- 14 A. One is for lymphosarcoma; there's two, what
- 15 they're calling bronchogenic carcinoma.
- 16 Q. It's cancer, right?
- 17 A. They are cancer reports, yes.
- Q. Okay. So, and there's two in here that they call
- 19 pleural mesotheliomas, right?
- A. There are two that they are calling pleural
- 21 mesotheliomas but there is an asterisk --
- 22 Q. Doctor --
- A. -- next to that and it says, quote, that's next
- 24 to the name and then there's an asterisk below it. It

- 1 with regards to the footnote I think was, in fact,
- 2 responsive but the part after the end of what the
- 3 footnote said and began comparing it or referring it to
- 4 another report is not responsive, so that part will be
- 5 stricken and the jury will be instructed to disregard
- 6 that last part.
- 7 Please answer the questions as asked, sir.
 - Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Doctor, by 1952 then, there are
- 9 cases that are being called in the literature pleural
- 10 mesothelioma. That's the title, type of tumor that is
- 11 being listed, right?
- 12 A. They are being called pleural mesothelioma with
- 13 an asterisk next to it saying that it could be something
- 14 else.

8

- Q. Let's go to the next article. I want to show you
- 16 Exhibit 70.
- 17 A. Thank you.
- Q. Exhibit 70, Doctor, this is titled Case Reports,
- 19 Asbestosis and Bronchogenic Carcinoma, right?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. And this is an article. The first author
- 22 of it is Isselbacher, right?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. And in this article, again there's a report about

Page 111

Page 113

- says, 'Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations
- 2 published by the AMA suggests the term mesothelial
- 3 sarcoma.' It's hard to read that. So there's an
- 4 asterisk next to that description. Evidently they're
- 5 not sure and this, again, conforms with the pre-Wagner
- 6 disagreement over whether this existed or not and what
- 7 to name it.
- 8 MR. McCOY: Your Honor, I'll move to
- 9 strike the last part of that answer. The witness said,
- 10 "evidently not sure." Specifically, it's
- 11 non-responsive. Lack of foundation on it.
- MR. FISCHER: May I be heard on that?
- 13 THE COURT: You may approach. Counsel
- 14 may approach.
- 16 (Whereupon a discussion was had by
- the Court and counsel out of the
- hearing of the Jury and the
- reporter, after which the
- 20 following proceedings were had in
- 21 open court.)
- 22

- THE COURT: I will grant the request as
- 24 to any language concerning a Wagner report. The answer

- 1 asbestosis and lung carcinoma, right?
- 2 A. Yes, that's correct.
- Q. Okay. And this was in a person that was doing
- 4 pipe covering work, right?
- 5 A. From what it says here it was a 41-year-old
- 6 asbestos mill worker.
- 7 Q. And in Table 4 they list a number of, a summary
- 8 of some of the past articles that have been published,
- 9 right? It's on page 730.
- 10 A. What did you want to ask about Table 4?
- Q. That's a list of some past case reports that have
- 12 been published by other authors, right?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- Q. And in that list they've got a number of cases in
- 15 different occupations, right?
- 16 A. The occupations are described, yes.
- Q. And these are people that had developed cancer,
- 18 right?
- 19 A. It appears, yes --
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. -- that they have.
- Q. So the occupation, there's reports of a pipe
- 23 insulator, 1941, right?
- A. Yes. It appears it's not -- it doesn't appear to

14

17

Page 114

- be lung cancer but he appears to have cancer. It's hard
- for me to discern from this but it says 'adrenal
- 3 kidney'.
- 4 Q. It concludes -- it's got a number of occupations
- and a number of cancers reported, right?
- 6 A. There are, yes. These are case studies.
- 7 Q. Okay. And it states in there in the Summaries
- and Conclusions -- see that section down there, number 8
- 9 four?
- 10 A. That's right, number four.
- 11 Q. It says, 'Asbestos is associated with
- 12 bronchogenic carcinoma in 13.8 percent of the cases
- cited in the literature. In silicosis, the incidence is 13
- 14 considerably less than this. The asbestos particle may
- 15 serve as a carcinogen because of the chronic mechanical
- 16 irritation it produces.'
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. And it goes on to state, 'Since there are
- approximately 10,000 workers engaged in potentially 19
- hazardous asbestos operations in this country, it is
- 21 reasonable to assume that there are many unrecognized
- 22 cases of asbestosis. From the evidence presented a
- 23 higher incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma should be
- 24 expected in this group.'

who had been working in an asbestos environment, right? 1

Page 116

Page 117

- 2 A. That's correct. Sir Richard Doll is the
- 3 preeminent epidemiologist of the 20th century. He will
- 4 be the first in England to determine the connection
- between lung cancer and smoking in a, by studying a
- 6 group of doctors who smoked. And then he will do this;
- 7 this is an epidemiological study. He's seen case
- 8 reports that show people with asbestos, as in --
- 9 asbestosis, as in the case of this Isselbacher and Hardy
- 10 paper that we talked about, are beginning to contract
- 11 lung cancer. There's a chance if you have asbestosis
- 12 you may get lung cancer and so he does an
- epidemiological study of people with asbestosis. 13
 - MR. McCOY: Your Honor, I need -- as far
- 15 as this witness is concerned, I would like to make a
- 16 motion to strike parts of his answer. I asked him one
- question and he went on for quite a bit. I don't know which, you know, some of the answer I needed to get out
- but I wanted to get this thing done quickly. So, I
- 20 mean, I'll make my motion to strike it as
- 21 non-responsive.
- 2.2 THE COURT: I believe he actually
- 23 answered your question at the very beginning. I think
- 24 he said yes. The rest of it was either non-responsive

Page 115

- 2 Q. Okay. And again, this is a case report that

A. That's what's stated there, yes.

- would be available in the literature for Mr. Hazard,
- 4 Dr. Shook, or anybody else at Owens-Illinois. Is that
- 5 right?

- 6 A. They may have looked at the literature that this
- 7 was published in. I don't see the source here. I
- 8 recognize the paper. I've seen it before but -- oh,
- American Journal of Medicine. 9
- 10 Q. Right.
- 11 A. Dr. Shook may well have looked at that.
- 12 Q. Mr. Hazard maybe, too, right?
- 13 A. It's possible.
- 14 Q. So we get this on our chart here.
- 15 And we go from there to, 1953 to 1955. In
- the year 1955 that's when the Doll publication came out. 16
- A. That's correct. 17
- 18 Q. This is a copy --
- 19 A. Thank you.
- 20 Q. -- which is now exhibit 71. So this one is
- 21 titled Mortality From Lung Cancer in Asbestos Workers by
- 22 Richard Doll.
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. And he looked at, what, about 105 persons 24

- 1 or additional information not required in your question,
- 2 so I will strike that. I will strike everything after
- 3 the witness indicated yes and the jury will be
- 4 instructed to disregard the answer.
- 5 Dr. Neushul, please just answer the
- 6 questions as asked.
- 7 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Dr. Neushul, Sir Richard Doll
- 8 looked at 105 persons exposed and employed in one
- 9 asbestos works, right?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. And he found the lung cancer in 18 of
- 12 those people, right?
- 13 A. You'll have to show me. I don't want to agree to
- 14 that. If you want to show me what page you're talking
- 15
- 16 Q. I'll flip you to that. Page 86 in the summary.
- A. Eighteen instances, 15 times in association with 17
- 18 asbestosis.
- 19 Q. And then he goes on and he states, 'From the data
- it can be concluded that lung cancer was a specific
- industrial hazard of certain asbestos workers and that 21
- the average risk among men employed for 20 or more years 22
- 23 has been of the order of ten times that experienced by
- 24 the general population', right?

Page 118 Page 120 1 A. That's correct, but I really feel you have to 1 hearing of the Jury and the note under summary where you're reading from that all 2 2 reporter, after which the 3 the subjects in whom both conditions were found had following proceedings were had in started employment in the industry before 1923 and had 4 open court.) 5 worked in the industry at least nine years before the 6 6 regulations for the control of dust had become Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Doctor, Exhibit Number 72, this 7 effective. 7 is one you've got: Special Hazard Survey Prepared For Owens-Illinois, Kaylo Division, Berlin, New Jersey, 8 8 MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again I move to 9 right? 9 strike the last part as non-responsive. THE COURT: And I will strike that. It 10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. Okay. And this was done on April 28th and May was non-responsive. If the witness wishes to explain 11 11 his answer and if the defendant's attorney wishes to 12 2nd of 1958 according to its cover, right? 12 13 give him a chance to do so that can happen. A. It appears so, and that is when the company no 13 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) So that's, would that be fair to 14 14 longer belonged to Owens-Illinois. 15 15 say, like an epidemiological connection I think was the MR. McCOY: Your Honor, let me move to 16 strike that last part as non-responsive again. 16 dimension you said. 17 A. Sir Richard Doll is an epidemiologist, the 17 THE COURT: Technically -- okay. I agree. Everything as to, everything after that's right 18 leading epidemiologist of the 20th century, and he is 18 drawing a connection between people with asbestosis and will be stricken and the jury will be instructed to 20 lung cancer. 20 disregard the answer. Q. (By Mr. McCoy) The date of sale was April 30th, 21 21 Q. And it takes a long time to conduct an 22 right? 22 epidemiological study, right? You have to look at people over a number of years for asbestosis, right? 23 A. I would have to look at the terms of the sale to 23 24 A. In this particular instance, I believe he be absolutely certain of when that was. If you have Page 121 Page 119 those, I would be happy to read it off of it. certainly looked at their work history. He notes that 2 2 they had been employed in the industry for 20 years or Q. Well, you, you just said something about this 3 3 more. document. 4 A. I believe that this is after that, after the 4 Q. And you're familiar with the latency concept for 5 asbestos disease, right? 5 company was sold. 6 6 A. That certainly -- yes, I am familiar with that. Q. But you don't really know when the sale happened 7 Q. Oftentimes it takes 20 years or even longer 7 but you're saying it's afterwards, right? 8 before a person will develop asbestos disease, right? 8 A. Well, I can certainly defer to the deposition of 9 9 Mr. Hazard, who clearly was not in charge of industrial A. That would depend upon the level of exposure, how 10 much you're exposed to, but certainly it could take 20 10 hygiene based on who's listed here at the beginning of 11 this document at the time that this was prepared. 11 years or longer. Q. And that's why these epidemiological studies have 12 Q. So you don't really know whether this was before 12 13 to cover people over long periods of time, right? 13 or after the sale, right? A. My impression is that it was after. 14 A. They can certainly be effective if they look at 14 15 people over long periods of time. 15 Q. Okay. But it is April 28th and May 2nd according 16 to the documents, right? 16 Q. Okay. Now I want to go to this last document 17 here, 72. Exhibit 72, Doctor --A. It is those two days in 1958. 17 18 MR. FISCHER: Object to this one, Your 18 Q. All right. And what this looks at it, it says Honor. the purpose of it, right? 19 19 20 THE COURT: Okay. Counsel, please 20 A. The purpose of this visit? 21 Q. Yeah. It says, 'The purpose of the visit was to 21 approach. 22 determine employee exposure to dust in production 22 23 (Whereupon a discussion was had by 23 operations', right? the Court and counsel out of the 24 24 A. That's correct.

2

11

Page 122

- 1 Q. So was this to determine exposures at the Berlin
- 2 plant where the Kaylo was being made, right?
- 3 A. It says Berlin, New Jersey, at the top, yes.
- 4 Q. And it gives a number of activities that are
- 5 involved, right?
- 6 A. There are a number of air samples taken at
- 7 various locations.

8

- Q. Okay. And, for example, if we look at air sample
- 9 number three, that's a horizontal splitting saw, right?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. And that shows exposures at 91.8 million
- 12 particles per cubic foot of air, right?
- 13 A. That's what they're saying there, yes.
- Q. And there's a number of other exposures listed
- such as for flatware finishing, right?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- Q. Forty-four point three million particles per
- 18 cubic foot of air, right?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- Q. And again, Doctor, I think you said it but
- 21 exposures can be high and they can be low, right?
- A. They can, and they can be total dust counts and
- 23 they can be asbestos dust counts.
- Q. Okay. All right. There is a whole range of

- 1 A. That's correct.
 - Q. And then it goes on and says, 'B, A clean, dust-
- 3 free cabinet should be provided for storage of
- 4 respirators at some convenient place when not in use',
- 5 right?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- Q. And then it goes on to say, 'C, Someone should be assigned to handle this cleaning on a daily basis,
- 9 possibly the plant nurse', right?
- 10 A. That's correct.
 - Q. And, 'D, A respirator should be worn in all dust-
- 12 producing areas which include take off at the splitter,
- 13 charging a flatware line, unloading boxcars, molded
- 14 strippings between rubbers on flatware line, and
- 15 packaging of flatware', right?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. And then it continues on and it says, '2,
- 18 A study should be made in regard to possibility of
- 19 installing exhaust systems in order to remove the excess
- 20 dust from the operator's breathing zone where the
- 21 flatware is removed from the splitter, where flatware is
- 22 charged on the finishing line, and the number one and
- 23 two stripping operations', right?
- 24 A. That's correct.

Page 123

Page 125

- these kinds of exposures depending on the activity, how
- 2 far away from the breathing zone' a lot of different
- 3 factors, right?
- 4 A. Yes. There could also be ventilation measures
- 5 employed at the site or someone could be wearing a
- 6 respirator.
- 7 Q. So these particular -- and, in fact, I think that
- 8 was a recommendation made here, was to wear a
- 9 respirator, right?
- 10 A. Show me which section where you see that.
- Q. If you go to the last page, you see it?
- 12 A. Is this under Recommendations?
- 13 Q. Yes.
- 14 A. Which one would you like me to read?
- Q. I think the whole thing might have some bearing
- 16 on this. Number one, I'll read it as an example. It
- 17 starts out and it says, 'A review should be made of the
- 18 present respirator program in order to bring it up
- 19 Owens-Illinois' standards and should include the
- 20 following', and then it says, 'A, Two respirators should
- 21 be provided for each employee exposed to dust so that
- 22 one respirator can be cleaned, checked and sterilized
- 23 while the other is being used.'
- 24 Did I read that one right?

- Q. These are all Kaylo production activities, right?
- 2 A. Presumably they are a component of the production
- 3 line.
- 4 Q. And then it goes on and it says, 'The section of
- 5 exhaust should be connected up at the end of the belt on
- 6 the number one rubber', right?
- 7 A. It says that, yes.
- 8 Q. And then finally, number four, 'Recommendation
- 9 which suggests that consideration be given for providing
- 10 a vacuum cleaning system to eliminate hand broom
- 11 sweeping and blowing down of overhead', right?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. All right. So those recommendations were
- 14 provided in this report which came from AETNA, right?
- 15 A. This report was generated by AETNA.
- Q. Okay. All right. So this was in 1958, April/May
- 17 Plant Report, and we had exposures in there as high as
- 18 91 million particles per cubic foot.
- 19 A. Total dust count.
- Q. Okay. And Kaylo is up to 20 percent asbestos,
- 21 right?
- A. It could be, yes.
- Q. Could it be higher?
- A. In the discussion today I haven't seen a number

Page 126 Page 128 above 20 percent. 1 A. I honestly don't know. It could have varied. 1 2 2 Q. Have you heard about numbers above 20 percent Q. Okay. Well, have you seen the packaging on the 3 3 before, Doctor? Kaylo in the pictures and so on? 4 4 A. To the best of my recollection, it's 20 percent. A. I've seen some pictures, yes. 5 Q. Okay. Twenty percent of the 91 million would be, 5 Q. Okay. And those boxes, you say they're about 6 that's 18 million, right? three foot high, right? 7 A. That's correct in that instance. 7 A. It's hard for me to tell from looking at one of 8 8 Q. So even if we go by what you're saying, which is those pictures how high they are. 9 9 an asbestos TLV of five million particles per cubic Q. It's big enough to put some lettering on it, foot, now we're three times above that, right? 10 10 MR. FISCHER: Objection, Your Honor. 11 11 A. There was labelling on the box, yes. 12 THE COURT: Counsel, please approach. 12 Q. Okay. There's room to put a warning on the box, 13 right? 13 14 (Whereupon a discussion was had by 14 A. As I explained earlier, warnings were not a part 15 the Court and counsel out of the 15 of business at that time and they will not be until the 16 hearing of the Jury and the 16 mid-1960s. reporter, after which the 17 17 Q. You said they are "not a part of business"? 18 following proceedings were had in 18 A. That's what I said. 19 open court.) 19 Q. Okay. But I -- what do you mean, "not a part of 20 20 business"? 21 THE COURT: The objection has been 21 A. What I mean is that if you were to look at 22 products from that period, from the 1950s, if you were 22 overruled. 23 Sir, do you remember the question? to transport yourself back to that time and look at 24 THE WITNESS: No. boxes in a store, they do not have what we see today, Page 127 Page 129 1 THE COURT: Okay. Could we have it read 1 extensive warnings. If I go to a hardware store today back, please? 2 and I buy a claw hammer there's going to be a label 3 3 attached to it saying whenever you hit anything with 4 (The question found on page 126 at 4 this claw hammer you need to have a pair of safety 5 lines 8 through 10 was read back goggles on. That's today. Shift yourself back to the 6 by the reporter.) 6 1950s. Those labels were not attached to claw hammers. 7 7 Q. So are you saying that it was okay to not have a 8 8 warning back in the 1950s because that's what everybody THE WITNESS: That certainly may be 9 9 correct but there were portions of this plant where else was doing who's in the business? 10 workers were wearing respirators and this may have been 10 A. What I'm saying is that a lot has taken place in 11 an area where respirators were employed as part of the 11 the ensuing ten, 15, 20 years, including Consumer Product Safety Commission, a whole series of government 12 dust control measures. 13 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) The TLV -- one other thing, 13 agencies that have made labelling required. Doctor. Doctor, this -- the Kaylo, you're familiar with 14 Q. We're talking about, though, the 1950s. I 14 15 the fact that that came in a box, right? 15 thought that's where we're at, right, not later events. 16 A. We are in the 1950s. 16 A. I believe Kaylo was delivered in a box. 17 Q. About three foot high and so wide? 17 Q. Thank you. A. It would probably depend on what was in there, 18 18 A. But if you expect to see labelling in the 1950s, whether it was pipe covering or block. you have to take everything that we know now in the 19 20 Q. Okay. Well, why don't you just -- what are the 20 1960s and '70s and then pose it on a different time when basic dimensions? 21 there was different thinking at that time. 21 22 Q. Doctor, there was, Owens-Illinois could have 22 A. It may have been bigger than that. It depends on 23 what, what size product was in the box. 23 written warnings on the boxes about certain things, Q. A couple feet wide or wider? 24 right, Kaylo boxes? 24

	Page 130		Page 132
1	MR. FISCHER: Objection. Vague and	1	(The question found on page 131 at
2	argumentative.	2	lines 5 through 10 was read back
3	THE COURT: Overruled. You may answer.	3	by the reporter.)
4	THE WITNESS: I don't understand. What	4	,,
5	is it that they're supposed to warn of?	5	THE WITNESS: Again, that was not part,
6	Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Okay. So you're saying well,	6	that practice was not part of business at that time.
7	Doctor, the fibers penetrating to lung tissue, that	7	MR. McCOY: Your Honor, I object.
8	could have been warned about, these curious bodies, as	8	THE WITNESS: You are not going to see
9	early as 1927, right?	9	that on any kind of a product during, or any lettering
10	A. So you're saying that they should have printed	10	like that on any product at that time.
11	'curious bodies' on the outside of a box in the 1950s?	11	MR. McCOY: Your Honor, same objection.
12	Q. What I'm asking you, Doctor, is, is it your	12	THE COURT: Okay. And the objection
13	opinion that there was no, that Owens-Illinois did not	13	will be sustained again.
14	have to do that because that was not part of business?	14	The question is, sir, if that could have
15	MR. FISCHER: Objection, Your Honor.	15	been done; not whether you would have recommended or
16	Could we approach?	16	whether you think they should have.
17	THE COURT: You may.	17	So I will have the court reporter read back
18	·	18	the question one more time.
19	(Whereupon a discussion was had by	19	Please answer the question.
20	the Court and counsel out of the	20	•
21	hearing of the Jury and the	21	(The question found on page 131 at
22	reporter, after which the	22	lines 5 through 10 was read back
23	following proceedings were had in	23	by the reporter.)
24	open court.)	24	
	Page 131		Page 133
1	MR. McCOY: Okay. I'll withdraw that.	1	THE WITNESS: No, I don't think they
2	THE COURT: And, for the record, there	2	could have.
3	was an objection to the last question and it was	3	Q. (By Mr. McCoy) Is that because it wouldn't fit
4	sustained.	4	on the package?
5	O $\langle D$ M M O \rangle $\langle DI$ $\langle 1 \rangle$ $\langle 1 \rangle$ $\langle 1 \rangle$		
6	Q. (By Mr. McCoy) These items right here that I've	5	A. No.
		5 6	A. No.
7	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous		
	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like	6	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right?
7	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous	6 7	A. No.Q. It would fit on the package, right?A. I don't think that within the context of that
7 8	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could	6 7 8	A. No.Q. It would fit on the package, right?A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do
7 8 9	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of	6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that
7 8 9 10	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right?	6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again
7 8 9 10 11	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they
7 8 9 10 11 12	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general pipe covering, you were never going to be exposed in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is thinking out of the historical context. I'm a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general pipe covering, you were never going to be exposed in that occupation to above the threshold limit value and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is thinking out of the historical context. I'm a historian. I look back at the setting within which
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general pipe covering, you were never going to be exposed in that occupation to above the threshold limit value and so that was deemed to be a safe occupation so there's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is thinking out of the historical context. I'm a historian. I look back at the setting within which these sorts of decisions were made. I see no indication
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general pipe covering, you were never going to be exposed in that occupation to above the threshold limit value and so that was deemed to be a safe occupation so there's really nothing to warn of for someone applying that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is thinking out of the historical context. I'm a historian. I look back at the setting within which these sorts of decisions were made. I see no indication at that time that any company would have behaved in that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general pipe covering, you were never going to be exposed in that occupation to above the threshold limit value and so that was deemed to be a safe occupation so there's really nothing to warn of for someone applying that product.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is thinking out of the historical context. I'm a historian. I look back at the setting within which these sorts of decisions were made. I see no indication at that time that any company would have behaved in that way, in that manner at that time. If you want to talk
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general pipe covering, you were never going to be exposed in that occupation to above the threshold limit value and so that was deemed to be a safe occupation so there's really nothing to warn of for someone applying that product. MR. McCOY: Your Honor, I move to strike	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is thinking out of the historical context. I'm a historian. I look back at the setting within which these sorts of decisions were made. I see no indication at that time that any company would have behaved in that way, in that manner at that time. If you want to talk about it in the 1960s and the 1970s I can understand
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general pipe covering, you were never going to be exposed in that occupation to above the threshold limit value and so that was deemed to be a safe occupation so there's really nothing to warn of for someone applying that product. MR. McCOY: Your Honor, I move to strike that as not responsive.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is thinking out of the historical context. I'm a historian. I look back at the setting within which these sorts of decisions were made. I see no indication at that time that any company would have behaved in that way, in that manner at that time. If you want to talk about it in the 1960s and the 1970s I can understand that, but otherwise, it's completely out of the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general pipe covering, you were never going to be exposed in that occupation to above the threshold limit value and so that was deemed to be a safe occupation so there's really nothing to warn of for someone applying that product. MR. McCOY: Your Honor, I move to strike that as not responsive. THE COURT: It will be stricken as	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is thinking out of the historical context. I'm a historian. I look back at the setting within which these sorts of decisions were made. I see no indication at that time that any company would have behaved in that way, in that manner at that time. If you want to talk about it in the 1960s and the 1970s I can understand that, but otherwise, it's completely out of the historical context. And that's what I do. I put things
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	listed fibers penetrating to lung tissues, dangerous exposure level, death, protective measures like respirators or exhaust systems Owens-Illinois could have printed a label on its Kaylo boxes listing all of those, right? A. From what was known of the application of asbestos-containing Kaylo pipe covering, or in general pipe covering, you were never going to be exposed in that occupation to above the threshold limit value and so that was deemed to be a safe occupation so there's really nothing to warn of for someone applying that product. MR. McCOY: Your Honor, I move to strike that as not responsive. THE COURT: It will be stricken as non-responsive. The jury is instructed to disregard the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. It would fit on the package, right? A. I don't think that within the context of that time that that would ever have crossed their mind to do that MR. McCOY: Your Honor, again A and I don't think for that reason that they could have done that. I think what you're doing is thinking out of the historical context. I'm a historian. I look back at the setting within which these sorts of decisions were made. I see no indication at that time that any company would have behaved in that way, in that manner at that time. If you want to talk about it in the 1960s and the 1970s I can understand that, but otherwise, it's completely out of the historical context. And that's what I do. I put things within historical context.

Page 134 Page 136 1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 1 as non-responsive. 2 2 MR. FISCHER: To the extent that BY MR. FISCHER: 3 Mr. McCoy is asking if it would fit on the box, I would Q. Dr. Neushul, let's start out by talking about ask that he explain exactly how much he wants on the case reports. Mr. McCoy, if I recall, showed you case 4 warning. We don't have an exact warning. Mr. McCoy is 5 reports from Isselbacher in the early 1950s, Cartier in 6 suggesting the answer, whether --6 the early 1950s, and I think there was one from 1949. 7 THE COURT: Well, the question as asked 7 Do case reports establish anything with 8 so far is if those words there could fit on the box. 8 regard to causation? 9 9 MR. FISCHER: Just these words? A. No. 10 THE COURT: Just those words there. 10 Q. What kinds of studies in the medical and 11 That's the question that has been asked. 11 scientific literature deal with whether or not something 12 Do you want to try to ask the question one 12 causes a disease? more time or shall I ask the court reporter to read it A. These are epidemiological studies, such as the 13 13 14 back, again? 14 classic study that was presented by Doll in 1955. 15 MR. McCOY: Just have it read back 15 Q. In the Isselbacher report that was Plaintiff's 16 Exhibit Number 70 -- do you have this one in front of 16 again, Judge. 17 vou? THE COURT: Okay. And actually I think 17 maybe it would be a different question this time because A. I don't think I have that. 18 18 the first answer was no and then the question was why 19 19 Q. Let me grab that. not and why was that so. 20 A. Okay. 20 21 Anyway, if you would please, read back the 21 Q. Okay. If you look at the first column on the 22 last question that was asked. 22 left? The -- it's about three quarters of the way down, 23 there's a sentence that says, 'In the clinical report'? 23 24 24 A. Is this on page 721? Page 135 Page 137 1 1 (The question found on page 133 at O. Yes. 2 A. Yes, I see that. 2 line 6 was read back by the 3 3 Q. Okay. Could you read, please, the sentence from reporter.) 4 4 there to the end of the paragraph? 5 THE WITNESS: The lettering that is on 5 A. 'In the clinical report presented herein, state 6 that board would fit on a box of that size. 6 authorities have determined by measurement that the 7 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) And, Doctor, just one final 7 asbestos dust exposure of this man during his 12 years 8 question. I just want to clarify. If you take a look 8 of work was considerably above the safe level, which is 9 9 at Owens-Illinois' Interrogatory Answers, you said you considered to be five million particles per cubic foot 10 did not know the date when they sold the Kaylo business. 10 of air for an eight-hour working day.' 11 Take a look at that. 11 Q. Okay. So they refer to the TLV as 'the safe A. (Witness complied with the request.) 12 level', right? 12 13 Q. Would you agree that it was April 30th of 1958? 13 A. That's correct. A. That's correct. It says here that, 'In addition, 14 Q. And what does this report that Mr. McCoy showed 14 15 effective April 30, 1958, Owens-Illinois, Incorporated, 15 you say about whether or not this man's employer disposed of the business involved in this action by way violated the TLV? 16 16 17 of sale.' A. Well, I mean, it's clear that he's, that he is 17 18 MR. McCOY: That's all the questions I 18 working in conditions before safety measures were have. Thank you. imposed, before the work environment was being held 19 19 20 THE COURT: All right. 20 below the TLV. 21 And, Mr. Fischer, do you have any redirect? 21 Q. Could you look at Table 4, which is on page 730 MR. FISCHER: I do, Your Honor, thank 22 of this same report? 22 23 23 A. (Witness complied with the request.) Okay. you. 24 Q. Okay. These are, a table involving the case 24

- 1 reports that Mr. McCoy wanted to talk about, right?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- Q. And some of these case reports indicate that some
- 4 of these people in different jobs got lung cancer,
- 5 right?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Does it say how many of them were smokers?
 - A. I believe that is noted. I'm trying to
- 9 find . . .

8

- Q. Doctor, is smoking a cause of lung cancer?
- 11 A. Yes, it is, and there's a symbiosis between
- 12 smoking and exposure to asbestos. Your chances of
- 13 contracting an asbestos-related disease are enhanced
- 14 significantly if you're a smoker. And I know that in
- 15 this paper that's noted.
- Q. Is that one of the reasons why case reports
- 17 aren't used to establish causation?
- 18 A. It's difficult because if you have someone whose
- 19 medical history is complex, their chances of developing
- 20 disease may be influenced by other factors. They could
- 21 be a smoker, they could also be working in an industrial
- 22 setting: The combination of those two are going to
- 23 vastly enhance their chances of contracting disease.
- Q. Do the case reports try, in any way, to control

- 1 A. No.
- Q. A sarcoma would be a totally different disease,
- 3 right?
- 4 A. It's different. It's connective tissue --
- 5 Q. Okay.
- 6 A. -- so it's a different disease.
- 7 Q. Now, could you please read the paragraph just
- 8 above the table? Mr. McCoy only showed you the table
- 9 and asked you to talk about the table, right?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. All right. Look at the paragraph, one paragraph
- 12 above the table that starts, 'On analyzing'.
- 13 A. Would you like me to read that?
- 14 Q. Please do.
- 15 A. 'On analyzing these data it seems obvious that
- 16 many points would need discussion before anyone will be
- 17 able to establish a causal relationship between these
- 18 pathological findings and the asbestos factor.'
- Q. It's obvious that these don't establish cause,
- 20 right?
- A. These are case studies. It's not an
- 22 epidemiological study.
- Q. The author says that it's obvious it doesn't
- 24 establish cause.

Page 139

Page 141

- for smoking with regard to whether or not there is a
- 2 link between cancer and asbestos?
- 3 A. At this time I don't know that they're doing
- 4 that. Later on we see --
- 5 Q. And epidemiological reports would do that, right?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Okay. Let's talk about Cartier, which is another
- 8 one of the reports that Mr. McCoy showed you. This one
- 9 (indicating). This is Plaintiff's Exhibit 68.
- Now, Mr. McCoy had given you page 185 and
- 11 then you jumped to page 262, right?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- Q. So we can't tell what's on the pages before that,
- 14 right?
- A. I don't know what article comes -- what this is a
- 16 discussion of.
- Q. Okay. Now Mr. McCoy wanted to talk about two
- 18 case reports where there, it indicated pleural
- 19 mesothelioma and then there was an asterisk, right?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- Q. And it says that the standard nomenclature for
- 22 this disease suggests mesothelial sarcoma, right?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. Are sarcomas the same as carcinoms?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. Mr. McCoy asked you some questions about dust
- 3 counts, right?
- 4 A. I believe so, yes.
- 5 Q. Does the Fleisher-Drinker report include dust
- 6 counts for the use of products, pipe and block
- 7 insulation?
- 8 A. Yes, it does.
- 9 Q. Does Fleischer-Drinker -- have the Fleischer-
- 10 Drinker dust counts ever been challenged in the public
- 11 literature?
- 12 A. No.
- Q. Fleischer-Drinker said that pipe insulation is a
- 14 safe occupation based on those counts, right?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- Q. Did anybody go back in the 1960s after Selikoff
- and try to figure out whether or not those counts were
- 18 right?
- 19 A. Yes. Balzer and Cooper in the 1960s will go back
- 20 and say, look, guys, is this really true? Was there
- 21 really this -- was there more dust or less dust? And
- 22 they confirmed that the Drinker dust counts were
- 23 accurate.
- Q. Mr. McCoy asked you some questions about the

Page 142

- 1 Dreessen report. He asked you about a report from, that
- 2 is a citation in the Dreessen report from 1918, right,
- 3 if you recall, Dr. Neushul?
- 4 A. He may, he may have asked me about a citation
- 5 from 1918. You will have to tell me where that was.
- 6 Q. If you remember, it was a citation, I think,
- 7 Pancoast and Miller?
- 8 A. Oh, yeah. Pancoast.
- 9 Q. Okay. Do you recall that?
- 10 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Now Dreessen obviously knew about that,
- 12 right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. It's cited in their paper?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Could you turn to page 117?
- A. Page 117? I do not have a page 117.
- Q. Is that the copy that Mr. McCoy gave you?
- 19 A. I don't think I -- this isn't the complete
- 20 report. The engineering section is not there.
- Q. Oh, you know what? You're looking at the Bonsib
- 22 Report.

1

- 23 A. I'm sorry.
- 24 Q. Okay. The Dreessen report.

1 Q. What are the ingredients of the cloth?

A. The cloth is almost a hundred percent asbestos.

Page 144

Page 145

- 3 There is a small cotton component as well. In our
- 4 lifetime we've probably seen firemen wearing, we may
- 5 have seen firemen wearing garments made of this sort of
- 6 fabric but it's basically a hundred percent asbestos.
- 7 Q. So when you apply the TLV to a 100 percent
- 8 asbestos environment, how does that work?
- 9 A. Well, you know that if you're staying below the
- 10 TLV -- in that environment you're dealing with virtually
- pure asbestos dust. It's not a total dust standard
- 12 because there aren't other dusts involved. It's just
- 13 asbestos dust. So you know if you're staying below a
- 14 TLV in that environment that you're staying within what
- 15 they will term as a safe level.
- Q. When Mr. McCoy asked you about some dust counts
- 17 from the Bonsib Report -- do you recall that?
- 18 A. Yes.

2

- Q. -- and he asked you about a peak count of 18
- 20 million. Was that a total dust count?
- A. I'd have to look at that report. My memory of it
- 22 is that it is a total dust count.
- Q. How would you apply the TLV to a total dust
- 24 count? How would you use the five million asbestos

Page 143

- A. Oh, geez. Page 117. All right. Sorry. My page 1 particle TLV when yo
- 2 numbers are cut off --
- Q. Here. Let me just give you mine.
- 4 A. -- on this one.
- 5 O. One-seventeen.
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. See the sentence that, 'It would seem'?
- 8 A. Would you like me to read that?
- 9 Q. Well, is that from the conclusion of the Dreessen
- 10 report?
- 11 A. It is. It's from the conclusion of the report.
- 12 Q. What does Dreessen say in his conclusions with
- 13 full knowledge of what happened in 1918?
- 14 A. 'It would seem that if the dust concentration in
- 15 asbestos factories could be kept below five million
- 16 particles', paren, 'the engineering section of this
- 17 report has shown how this may be accomplished', end of
- 18 parenthesis, 'new cases of asbestosis probably would not
- 19 appear.'
- Q. Dreessen was studying a textile mill. Is that
- 21 right?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- Q. What were they making in the textile mill?
- A. They were making cloth out of asbestos fibers.

- particle TLV when you have a total dust count?
- A. Well, the A.C.G.I.H. will, has given you a total
- 3 dust measurement. You're going to increase it to 50
- 4 million particles per cubic foot at that point. So it
- 5 changes radically when you're not dealing with just
- 6 asbestos dust, you're dealing with -- many of those
- 7 insulations had a percentage of asbestos and then a
- 8 large percentage of other dusts such as, for example, 85
- 9 percent magnesium, which is, as it states, 85 percent of
- 10 the insulation is magnesium.
- Q. Let's talk a little bit about the kind of
- 12 exposures necessary to cause asbestosis versus the kind
- 13 of exposures that are required to cause mesothelioma,
- 14 okay? What kind of exposures to asbestos today, 2007,
- 15 are necessary to cause the disease asbestosis, this
- 16 scarring of the lung?
- A. You're going to need the sorts of exposures the
- 18 same as in the 1920s and 1930s. It's going to have to
- 19 be certainly above the five million particle per cubic
- 20 foot level in order to, a very high level of exposure in
- 21 order to get that scarring inside your lungs.
- Q. Has the medicine or science with regards to the
- 23 amount of exposure to asbestos that you need to get
- asbestosis changed between the '40s and now?

Page 146

- A. I don't think it has changed significantly. You
- 2 have to have a high level of exposure in order to
- 3 develop asbestosis.
- 4 Q. When they discover mesothelioma, when do they
- 5 begin to understand what the dose is that is necessary
- 6 to cause mesothelioma?
- 7 A. That's something that is continuing to evolve but
- 8 during the 1960s and during the 1970s they're going to
- 9 learn that you could be exposed to a very low quantity
- 10 of an asbestos-formed mineral and develop mesothelioma.
- 11 People who never worked in industry or around industry
- 12 have on occasion developed mesothelioma.
- Q. Was there any understanding that there was a
- 14 disease risk at low doses, low exposure levels to
- 15 asbestos prior to 1958?
- 16 A. No.
- Q. Mr. McCoy asked you about Sir Richard Doll and
- 18 the 1955 report. Is that right?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- Q. Could you please look -- well, first let me ask
- 21 you, what kind of environment was Sir Richard Doll
- 22 studying?
- A. Sir Richard Doll is studying workers in the
- 24 textile industry who were employed before any safety

- 1 in the country at large has increased sixfold.'
- Q. Okay. Now go over to the right-hand column.
- 3 You see the paragraph that says, 'From the data'?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. All right. The last, please read the last
- 6 sentence of that paragraph.
- 7 A. 'The risk has become progressively less as the
- 8 duration of employment under the old, dusty conditions
- 9 has decreased.'
- Q. Okay. Now please look at Table 2 on page 82.
- 11 A. (Witness complied with the request.) Okay.
- 12 Q. Do you see the column that says, 'Years of
- 13 Exposure Before January 1st, 1933'?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. What does that tell you about the risk
- 16 that Doll found for people who were exposed to
- 17 uncontrolled dust environments as opposed to people who
- 18 were exposed where there was dust control?
- 19 A. There's a considerably greater risk if you're
- 20 exposed without any dust control.
- 21 Q. Only two more, Dr. Neushul.
 - The, Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 72 which was
- 23 the dust survey.

2.2

24 A. Okay. All right.

Page 147

Page 149

Page 148

- 1 measures were imposed, okay, before what in England they
- 2 called scheduled areas were imposed. They went through
- 3 the factory, looked at where everybody was working to
- 4 see what sort of dust levels, and he specifically states
- 5 this. He says, look, I'm looking at people that were
- 6 exposed to asbestos over a long period of time, 20
- 7 years, before there were safety measures implemented.
- 8 Q. Could you take a look at Exhibit Number 71,
- 9 please?
- 10 A. (Witness complied with the request.)
- Q. Would you please look at the last page of Exhibit
- 12 Number 71?
- A. (Witness complied with the request.) Got it.
- Q. In the left-hand column a few lines just above
- 15 Summary, would -- do you see where it begins, 'It is
- 16 clear however'?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. Is the next sentence what you were walking about
- 19 a few minutes ago?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Would you read that to the jury, please?
- 22 A. Okay. 'The extent of the reduction is
- 23 particularly striking when it is recalled that between
- 24 1933 and 1953 the incidence of the disease among the men

- Q. Okay. One of the last questions Mr. McCoy asked
- 2 you was to confirm by looking at the answers to
- 3 interrogatories that the date of the sale of the Kaylo
- 4 division was, it was April 30th of 1958?
- 5 A. I believe that's correct.
- 6 Q. Okay. So, and this study was done on April 28th
- 7 and May 2nd, right?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. So on May 2nd we've got the new management in,
- 10 right?
- 11 A. I can see from the looking at the names of the
- 12 managers listed here that they're new, yes.
- Q. Okay. And the recommendations by the AETNA, the
- 14 insurance company, Mr. McCoy asked you to read them from
- 15 the last page, right?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- Q. The recommendations are to the new management 'to
- 18 get the plant up to Owens-Illinois' standards', right?
- 19 A. That's correct. It appears that, you know,
- 20 obviously Willis Hazard is no longer involved and their
- 21 standards are not at the O.I. standard.
- Q. Now lastly, Mr. McCoy had asked you some
- 23 questions about the TLV and whether or not the TLV was
- 24 truly a safe level, right?

Page 150 Page 152

- 1 A. He may have asked questions to that effect.
- 2 O. Okay. And I have here the TLV for 1953. It's
- Owens-Illinois Exhibit 1009 and I believe it's already
- been identified for the record through the examination
 - of Mr. Parker.
- 6 With Your Honor's permission, may I share a
- 7 copy with Dr. Neushul?
- 8 THE COURT: You may.
- 9 Q. (By Mr. Fischer) Dr. Neushul, would you please
- just identify that document for me, first. 10
- 11 A. Okay. This is the Threshold Limit Values for
- 12 1953 Adopted at the Meeting of the American Conference
- of Governmental Industrial Hygienists that was held in 13
- 14 Los Angeles that year.
- 15 Q. And does it indicate in the preamble -- and I've
- 16 highlighted it there for you -- that the, what the idea
- was of the TLV? 17
- A. Yes. 18
- Q. Could you read that to the jury? 19
- 20 A. 'They represent conditions only within which it
- is felt that workers may be repeatedly exposed, day
- after day, without their health being adversely
- affected.' 23
- 24 Q. Is there any reason to believe that the

- 1 Dreessen say in there that it's okay to work in
- 2 conditions that looked like there was snow in the air
- 3 from the pipe covering and block insulation in the Kaylo
- 4 pipe?

5

- THE COURT: Just a second, please.
- 6 MR. FISCHER: Objection, Your Honor, as
- 7 stated previously.
- 8 THE COURT: Okay. Overruled. You may
- 9 answer.
- 10 THE WITNESS: I don't believe he states
- 11 anything about, quote, snow in the air in that article,
- 12 but if you have a section to show me I would be happy to
- 13 look at it.
- 14 Q. (By Mr. McCoy) I don't know of any either, but
- 15 I was asking.
- 16 Then did Dreessen also say it would be okay
- to shovel asbestos, put block and pipe covering, the 17
- 18 Kaylo type, off the ground, dump it in a wheelbarrow and
 - do that for eight hours a day? Did Dreessen say that
- 20 was okay?
- 21 A. Dreessen is looking at the textile industry which
- 22 probably generated far higher levels of dust than the
- 23 activity you just described.
- 24 Q. Doctor --

Page 151

Page 153

- A.C.G.I.H., these government industrial hygienists, were
- 2 publishing a TLV that they knew people were going to get
- 3 sick if they followed it?
- 4 A. No. And it's something they reviewed every year.
- The names of the people on the committee are, you know,
- 6 the leaders in the field and, as I stated earlier, it
- 7 doesn't change for a very, very long time.
- Q. Is the TLV the best thinking of the day with 8
- regard to how to maintain a safe environment with regard 9
- 10 to asbestos?
- 11 A. This was what, this was the data that, within the
- 12 context of that time, in the 1950s, everyone looked to
- as a way of insuring safety in the work place. 13
- 14 Q. Did Owens-Illinois use and follow the TLV?
- 15 A. Yes, they did.
- 16 MR. FISCHER: Those are all the
- 17 questions I have. Thank you.
- THE COURT: Mr. McCoy, any additional 18
- 19 questions?
- 20 MR. McCOY: Just a couple.
- 22

21

- **CROSS EXAMINATION**
- 23 BY MR. McCOY:
- Q. The Dreessen report that you talked about, did 24

- 1 A. He doesn't say anything about shovelling pipe
- covering. That's not what the topic is.
- 3 Q. Right. And you, the comparison that you just
- 4 made between the two, you're not an industrial hygienist
- who's studied data to be able to say that a factory, 5
- 6 textile factory versus shovelling Kaylo off the ground,
- 7 what difference there might be in those exposures. You
- 8 don't have that experience, do you?
- 9 A. Well, we know from certainly our on-going
- 10 discussion here that when you're working with asbestos
- 11 at a textile factory it's a hundred, virtually a hundred
- 12 percent, okay? You're talking about Kaylo, which, as
- 13 you've stated repeatedly, is 20 percent.
- 14 Q. Doctor, what I'm asking you is, do you have
- 15 industrial hygienist data to compare those two types of
- exposures? 16
- 17 A. I'm a historian. I look at the history of
- industrial hygiene. There's certainly some history in 18
- the Dreessen report. 19
- 20 Q. But, as far as being able to compare the actual
- 21 numbers, you're just speculating, right, the numbers?
- A. The numbers are the numbers. 22
- 23 O. Okay.
- A. I mean, you have numbers from the Bonsib Report 24

	Page 154		Page 156
1	on dust levels from removing insulation; you have	1	STATE OF ILLINOIS
2	numbers from the Dreessen report on the textile		IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE
3	industry.	2	SECOND JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
4	Q. What I'm asking you, Doctor, again, is the	_	CRAWFORD COUNTY
5	numbers of the shovelling eight hours a day of Kaylo off	3 4	I, TRACI D. ACKMAN, an Official Court Reporter
6	the ground compared to whatever happened in the Dreessen		for the Circuit Court of Crawford County, Second
7	textile factory, you don't have those two sets of	6	Judicial Circuit of Illinois, do hereby certify that I
8	numbers to make the comparison, do you?	7	reported in shorthand the proceedings in the
9	THE COURT: Just a second, please.	8	above-entitled cause; that I thereafter caused the
10	MR. FISCHER: Objection. It assumes	9	foregoing Excerpt to be transcribed into typewriting,
11	facts not in evidence.	10 11	being the testimony of PETER NEUSHUL, which I hereby certify to be a true and accurate transcript of the said
12	THE COURT: Okay. The objection is	12	testimony at the Jury Trial, had before the Honorable
13	sustained.	13	MARK L. SHANER, Judge of said court.
14	MR. McCOY: That's all the questions I	14	
15	have, Judge.	15	
16	THE COURT: Okay. Anything further,	16	
17	Mr. Fischer?	17	TDACLD ACKMAN
18	MR. FISCHER: No.	18	TRACI D. ACKMAN Official Court Reporter
19	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you,	10	CSR #084-003370
20	Dr. Neushul. You may step down.	19	
21	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	20	
22	1112 1111112001 111111111 1 0 0 1	21	
23	(Witness excused.)	22	D. 141: 254 1
24	(Withess execused)	23 24	Dated this 25th day of February, 2008.
	Page 155		of February, 2006.
1	THE COURT: Okay. Would counsel		
2	approach, please?		
3	upprouen, pieuse.		
4			
5			
6	(Which was all the evidence offered		
7	and received and all other		
8	proceedings had on the Excerpt of		
9	the Report of Proceedings, being		
10	the testimony of PETER NEUSHUL, in		
11	the Jury Trial in the above-		
12	entitled cause.)		
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

A	adams		amount	
ability	11:6	7:6 24:12 55:12	42:1 64:9 85:22	101:8 103:21
96:5	addition	ago	85:23 145:23	107:17
able	135:14	8:13,24 9:1 18:9	amounts	apparatus
7:20 8:19 9:4,6,6	additional	29:10 34:15 60:21	46:11	34:23
140:17 153:5,20	117:1 151:18	60:22 62:7,8	analyze	apparently
aboard	address	147:19	96:5	38:14
37:21 42:16	25:13	agree	analyzing	appear
aboveentitled	addressed	7:19 58:15 61:8	140:12,15	30:15 48:23
156:8	36:23	75:23 102:22	angeles	113:24 143:19
absolutely	addressing	117:13 120:18	150:14	appearance
22:23 34:5 40:19	7:12	135:13	animals	64:1 97:2
42:11 45:20 74:15	adequate	agreeable	54:4,8	appearances
120:24	52:9,14	58:7	anniversary	1:17
abstract	administrator	ahead	41:2	appeared
103:23 104:8,15	1:5	87:16 95:9 101:10	annual	91:21
103.23 104.8,13	admission	102:1	99:13 104:19	appearing
104.18 103.17,18	27:10	air	109:10,11	28:15,16 98:5
105.19,20,22	admitted	152:11	annually	appears
100.4,24 108.17	27:14,17	alerting	88:18	33:14 93:3 103:24
accepted	adopted	49:4	answer	104:2 109:18
17:2 20:10 36:5	150:12	alive	62:19 63:3,5 78:9	113:19,24 114:1
90:5	adrenal	31:15 32:2	79:22 80:19 89:4	120:13 149:19
accompanied	114:2	allen	92:11 102:14,17	application
97:17	adversely	1:20	102:21,24 106:15	131:11
accomplished	150:22	allow	111:9,24 112:7	applications
143:17	advertisement	56:13	116:16,18 117:4,5	69:15 70:2,4 78:4
accurate	69:21	allowable	118:12 120:20	applicators
70:8 92:12 141:23	advertisements	20:10 76:14	130:3 131:22	37:15 79:19
156:11	24:5 69:17	allowed	132:19 133:23,24	applied
accurately	advice	102:12,13	134:6,19 152:9	70:5
63:6	23:19	alvelor	answered	applies
achievement	advise	97:20	106:18 116:23	54:21
38:19	102:16	alveoli	answers	apply
ackman	advised	97:20,21	135:9 149:2	144:7,23
2:21 80:12 156:4	106:17	ama	anthracosis	applying
156:17	aetna	108:5,20 111:2	18:11	37:20 39:2 42:15
acknowledged	125:14,15 149:13	amazing	antibiotics	131:16
36:6	affiliated	38:18	5:19,22,22	appreciate
act	24:3	american	anticipated	26:12
19:19	affirm	5:16 10:17,21	70:5	approach
action	16:5	12:5,6 20:12 21:5	anybody	16:8 25:23 32:4,5
135:16	africa	36:7 37:6 43:12	29:4 33:8 35:24	39:6 45:24 55:21
activities	15:19	54:13 61:5 62:13	36:10 56:12,13	79:23,24 82:11,12
77:15 78:21 83:23	afternoon	76:11 93:3 94:2	115:4 141:16	86:6 100:17
122:4 125:1	58:21	104:19 105:16	anymore	101:14 107:12,19
activity	agencies	108:8 115:9	8:17	111:13,14 119:21
123:1 152:23	24:20 49:7 55:16	150:12	anyway	126:12 130:16
actual	129:13	americans	134:21	155:2
153:20	agency	12:7,15	apologize	appropriate
	l		l	l

	47:13,14,17,19	105:2,15 112:19	attitude	
22:24	48:4,10,14,23	113:1 114:22	14:11 54:20	70:20
approximately	49:2,5 50:11,19	116:9,11,13	attitudes	70.20
114:19	51:2,9 53:17	117:18 118:19,23	7:17	В
april	54:21 60:18 61:3	143:18 145:12,15	attorney	babies
72:3,3,4 120:11	62:21 63:9 65:6	145:24 146:3	34:15 118:12	28:16
120:21 121:15	65:12 70:17,21	asbestosrelated	attorneys	bachelors
125:16 135:13,15	75:20 76:1,16	89:15,18 138:13	60:20 61:10,21	65:20
149:4,6	84:20,20 85:2	ashland	65:8	back
archives	87:1,7,10,19,24	1:19	august	7:20 8:1,4,9,12,23
108:5,21	88:5,6,9 91:24	asked	104:1,5,15	11:13 13:2,10
area	92:5,14 93:6 94:3	62:19 79:21 94:18	author	14:5,10 15:7,11
127:11	94:21 95:16,19,22	103:3 112:7	29:22 112:21	25:3 29:10,12
areas	97:5,12 110:6	116:16 117:6	140:23	30:12 33:13,16
5:15,17 14:10,14	113:6 114:11,14	134:7,11,22 140:9	authoritative	34:5,17 35:16
14:24 19:8 23:9	114:20 115:21	141:2,24 142:1,4	108:15	36:19 41:5 52:6
27:6 33:5,6 46:3	114.20 113.21	144:16,19 146:17	authorities	57:5 58:2 59:19
46:13 90:18,19	110.1,8 117.9,21	149:1,14,22 150:1	137:6	60:16 64:4 72:8,9
97:16 124:12	125:20 126:9	asking	authors	80:9,11,13,17
147:2	137:7 138:12	81:7 98:1 130:12	23:6 41:22 113:12	81:17 89:9 96:6
argument	137.7 138.12	134:3 152:15	auto	96:10 98:9,10
57:12	143:15,24 144:2,6	154.5 152.15	24:8	109:12 127:2,5
argumentative	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		autoclave	128:23 129:5,8
77:22 82:3 130:2	144:8,11,13,24	assigned 124:8	50:18	131:23 132:2,17
	145:6,7,14,23		available	132:22 133:14
arguments	146:15 147:6	assignment		134:14,15,21
58:1,5	151:10 152:17	62:5,20 63:8	12:4,13 47:22	135:2 141:16,19
army	153:10	associated 83:23 114:11	54:14 69:23,23	background
6:6,7,21 8:7 12:2	asbestoscontaining		81:3,13 84:21	14:17 61:3 65:24
74:13	35:14 37:20 47:23	association	115:3	68:4
article	48:18 81:15 131:12	105:17 108:9	avenue 49:9	bailiffs
40:22 41:4,8 48:7		117:17		56:8
106:4,7 109:7,8	asbestosformed	assume	average	balzer
112:15,21,24	146:10	58:4 74:18 114:21	117:22	141:19
139:15 152:11	asbestosis	assumes	avoid	bar
articles	17:18,19,20 18:3	154:10	94:24	102:21
41:19 48:5 109:9	18:15,24 19:6,7	assuming	award	barbara
113:8	19:22 20:4 22:16	82:5	44:16 54:24	5:4,9 6:5
artifacts	23:10 32:14,14,16	asterisk	awarded	based
8:20	32:22 33:3,5,8	110:21,24 111:4	44:16	30:9,11 121:10
asbestos	34:3,7 35:18 38:4	112:13 139:19	awards	141:14
14:15,22,23 15:8	45:16,18,19,21,22	atmosphere	30:1	basic
16:2 17:21,24	45:23 46:3 51:10	13:12	aware	11:23 46:18
18:21 19:2,5	53:12 55:3,7 70:7	attach	44:10 61:5,15	11:23 46:18
21:21 22:1,15	70:15,17,22 72:7	22:4	64:23 68:9,20	
29:7 31:3 33:2	75:21 76:2 90:6	attached	69:3 70:1 75:14	basically
35:14 36:1,9,11	90:14,17,21 91:18	129:3,6	75:22 76:1,24	63:7 66:21 144:6
36:18,18 37:1,2,4	91:22,23 92:13,21	attack	77:1,3,4 82:23	basis
37:15,16 38:6	93:4,5,8,13,18,23	10:4	84:9,10,13 98:21	40:4 46:21 53:11
42:12 45:15,17,19	94:11,24 97:14	attention	108:13,14	71:6,6 106:20
45:20,22 47:5,6,9	98:8 104:12,22	94:3	awareness	124:8
	I	I	I	I

battle		84:11 99:17	19:16 23:7,10	called
11:5,17,20 12:21	10:24 32:1,1	142:21 144:17	72:9	4:19 18:6,17,18
bearing	126:4 151:8	153:24	broadcasts	20:12 21:7 23:22
123:15	better	bonsibs	56:15	27:2 67:11 83:9
began	52:9	87:13	bronchi	99:12 112:9,12
29:23 46:1 64:7	beyond	book	97:19	147:2
71:4 112:3	67:3	10:10 89:19	bronchogenic	calling
beginning	bias	born	110:15 112:19	110:15,20
6:19 15:18 19:2	10:15	32:13	114:12,23	calls
20:14 62:1 91:9	big	boston	broom	68:14 77:22 78:7
94:20 116:10,23	12:2 18:24 29:3	39:19	125:10	campaign
121:10	34:8 65:23 109:20	bottle	brother	69:23
begins	128:9	99:6	9:16 40:9	cancer
35:10 91:17 93:1	bigger	bottles	brothers	17:4,16,17 18:21
147:15	127:22	50:3,4	40:10	53:23 54:7 104:12
behalf	biggest	bottom	brought	104:21 105:2,12
1:22 2:5 4:19	42:3	38:2 69:21 85:16	34:17 59:19	105:15 110:13,16
behaved	billions	100:11,15	brownish	110:17 113:17
133:16	7:8,9	bottoms	98:2	114:1,1 115:21
belief	biography	75:12	buff	116:5,11,12
36:18	41:15	bowman	65:23	117:11,20 118:20
believe	bit	11:16	build	138:4,10 139:2
21:15 26:11 31:4	17:18 58:23 60:17	box	38:1 42:5	cancers
31:14 36:8 49:15	63:16,17 116:17	1:21 13:3 127:15	building	114:5
61:24 72:4 73:3	145:11	127:16,23 128:11	6:18 42:1 44:1	candlelight
74:11 75:12 76:7	black	128:12 130:11	built	56:10
88:17,18,19 98:15	97:17	134:3,8 135:6	37:23 46:22	capable
108:10 116:22	block	boxcars	bulletin	45:15,17,19
118:24 121:4	37:16 71:22 82:8	124:13	91:7	captain
127:16 138:8	83:1 86:21 87:9	boxes	business	11:15
141:4 149:5 150:3	87:13 127:19	128:5,24 129:23	55:14 70:23 71:1	captures
150:24 152:10	141:6 152:3,17	129:24 131:9	88:24 128:15,17	12:14
believed	blocks	boy	128:20 129:9	carcinogen
89:16	86:23 87:2	11:22	130:14 132:6	105:9 114:15
believing	bloodstream	break	135:10,16	carcinoma
89:17 91:23 92:13	47:14	56:6 101:11 102:1	businesses	110:5,15 112:19
belonged	blowing	102:2	24:14 25:7,12,13	113:1 114:12,23
89:6 120:14	125:11	breathe	buy	carcinoms
belt	board	40:2	129:2	139:24
125:5	135:6	breathing		career
beneath	bob	123:2 124:20	C	44:11 55:2 74:20
21:14	99:23	brief	cabinet	99:8
berkshire	bodies	87:8	124:3	careful
1:4	91:20,23 92:13,21	bring	cad	35:1
berkshires	92:23 97:5,12,14	52:24 53:1 59:24	8:17	carolina
15:13	98:8 130:8,11	123:18	california	23:14 94:19,20
berlin	body	british	5:4,10 6:5	cartier
71:12 120:8 122:1	40:1 98:6	10:19 11:8,24	call	136:5 139:7
122:3	bonsib	12:5,6,20 13:1,18	4:10 9:20 17:17	cascino
best	83:5,9,10,24	14:9 15:21 18:2	93:4 94:2 110:18	1:18
			l	1

case		116:11 118:13		
15:14 18:1,3	75:12	chances	142:2,4,6	44:13
27:23,24 28:7,9	cecil	138:12,19,23	citations	closer
28:13,14,15,15	40:10,17	change	30:4	5:6
29:21 30:4,5,14	celebrate	21:20,22 36:5	cite	closing
30:15,16,18 56:16	10:6	41:6 54:4 151:7	29:5,15,24 86:3	57:12 58:1,5
58:14 65:3 67:18	celebrates	changed	cited	closings
71:21 90:21 91:17	10:7	11:2 13:9 35:23	29:12,20,21	58:12
92:7 93:21 105:24	centers	40:3 145:24 146:1	114:13 142:14	cloth
110:10,12 112:18	49:14	changes	cites	143:24 144:1,2
113:11 114:6	centuries	50:22 57:9 145:5	94:10	coal
115:2 116:7,9	8:24	charge	civilian	18:11
136:4,4,7 137:24	century	6:11 56:8 63:23	6:11	coin
138:3,16,24	5:11,20 38:9	63:24 72:5 121:9	clarify	18:2,3
139:18 140:21	54:23 62:7,10	charged	65:14 135:8	coincidentally
cases	66:16 67:3 98:17	124:22	clark	20:18
7:14 19:4 28:19	116:3 118:18	charging	9:13,14,15,18,24	coincides
28:19,24 29:1	certain	124:13	10:4,7 11:4,11,20	49:6
33:5 34:6 43:8	77:15 78:21	charles	11:23 12:8,13	cold
60:19 62:21 63:10	117:21 120:24	74:8	13:19 14:3 15:7	28:7 30:24
64:19,21 65:6,12	129:23	chart	clarks	collect
68:1 91:22 93:7	certainly	70:24 115:14	9:15 10:9 13:16	101:10
94:11,24 110:5	5:17 6:19 32:3	chat	classic	collected
112:9 113:14	33:24 37:5 39:8	39:7	136:14	106:1
114:12,22 143:18	43:24 44:6,10	check	claw	college
casmere	45:20 46:9,23	53:2	129:2,4,6	44:7
2:3 4:8 58:10	48:12 51:12 62:10	checked	clean	column
catalyst	66:6 70:4,19	123:22	46:24 124:2	136:21 147:14
25:12	75:16 76:10,19	chest	cleaned	148:2,12
cathy	77:1,12 84:9,11	53:10 55:6	123:22	combination
1:4	84:21 90:15 94:5	chicago	cleaner	138:22
causal	98:7 101:15	1:19 2:2,5	39:23 40:4	come
140:17	106:23 108:23	chief	cleaning	4:13 19:20 24:13
causation	119:1,6,10,14	53:5 84:1 104:20	81:11 124:8	53:4 55:5 58:2
136:8 138:17	121:8 127:8	children	125:10	78:13,16 89:9
cause	145:19 153:9,18	5:23	clear	comes
22:16 45:21,22	certificate	choose	65:23 137:17	12:11 32:17 83:3
51:8,10,13 76:1	3:6	20:16	147:16	93:22 139:15
92:6 138:10	certify	christopher	clearly	coming
140:19,24 145:12	156:6,11	15:19 28:23 29:6	121:9	57:5
145:13,15 146:6	chair	chronic	clerk	commander
155:12 156:8	4:14 99:1,4	114:15	4:16	11:11
caused	challenged	cilia	climate	commanders
14:23 17:23 156:8	42:17,19 141:10	33:23,23	13:11	11:12
causes	challenges	circuit	clinical	comment
136:12	7:10,18 9:24	1:1,2 2:23 156:1,2	105:13 136:23	101:1
causing	chamber	156:5,6	137:5	commenting
12:2 45:16,18,19	40:3	circumstances	close	61:18
75:20	chance	94:7	43:22 44:6	commission
ccd	12:22 83:12	citation	closely	25:7 37:23 49:8
	l			I

	1	1	<u> </u>	1
		confirm		corp
129:12	29:18	149:2	6:13 8:4 26:18	6:7,17,22 7:5,5,6
committee	conceivably	confirmed	32:15,16 55:10	8:7 9:5 24:20
21:8,9 76:19,20	90:20	141:22	63:13,14 133:7,13	corporation
99:5,6 109:13	concentration	conforms	133:20,21 151:12	24:2
151:5	20:10 95:24	111:5	continually	corporations
common	143:14	connected	29:22	106:11 107:3
17:5 28:7 30:24	concentrations	125:5	continue	correct
46:7 93:17	76:14 95:12,17,19	connection	36:9 88:8 102:12	25:18 27:8 59:22
communities	concept	29:7 31:10 33:4	continues	65:19,21 67:20
22:22 23:2	119:4	34:1 43:15 49:20	24:21 97:18	68:10 69:13 72:20
community	concern	63:9 70:16,21	124:17	72:24 73:6 74:2
22:17 45:18 74:19	18:9 32:21,23	74:14 110:2 116:4	continuing	84:1 85:13,21
75:24	90:15	118:15,19	146:7	86:2 87:4,5,12,14
company	concerned	connective	contract	87:15 92:16,20
26:17 44:23 45:2	24:14 34:3 45:1	97:19 140:4	6:6 19:22 46:3	93:12 94:14 95:14
45:3 50:1 52:8,19	49:1 50:5 52:18	conservative	116:10	95:15 98:4 104:14
75:2,17 84:3,6	52:20 71:22	20:2 21:11	contracted	104:17,23 105:5
120:13 121:5	116:15	considerable	38:17	106:6 112:20,23
133:16 149:14	concerning	64:9	contracting	113:2,13 114:17
compare	111:24	considerably	23:10 138:13,23	115:17,23 116:2
32:15 153:15,20	concluded	114:14 137:8	control	117:10 118:1
compared	117:20	148:19	12:20 22:13,14,20	120:10 121:24
71:11 154:6	concludes	consideration	22:24 23:19 24:6	122:10,16,19
comparing	94:15,22 114:4	125:9	39:24 52:10,15	124:1,6,10,16,24
112:3	conclusion	considered	92:10 118:6	126:7 127:9
comparison	30:7 42:15,17,19	22:13 47:9,17,19	127:12 138:24	135:14 137:13
153:3 154:8	68:14 143:9,11	48:16 137:9	148:18,20	138:2,6 139:6,12
compete	conclusions	construction	controlling	139:20,23 140:10
7:4	19:20 42:14 114:8	6:11	33:7	141:1,15 143:22
complete	143:12	consumer	convenient	146:19 149:5,8,16
26:10 91:19 92:9	condition	25:6 49:7 129:11	124:4	149:19
92:17 142:19	28:5 29:1,2 30:20	contact	convinced	corresponded
completely	conditions	60:20	11:24	43:24 55:1
133:19	28:18 46:22 81:23	contacted	cooke	correspondence
complex	82:6 83:2 94:23	60:17 61:9,10	18:2,14 91:21	13:23 40:16 49:11
10:22 138:19	118:3 137:18	contain	92:16,19 93:22	67:4
complications	148:8 150:20	42:11 56:15 70:15	98:10	corroborating
93:16	152:2	contained	cooper	13:14
complied	conduct	47:16 87:10	141:19	cotton
16:13 39:12 85:7	16:5 25:19 26:15	containing	copied	18:12 144:3
135:12 137:23	26:18,22 75:18	33:2 37:16 47:6	75:8	cough
147:10,13 148:11	93:20 102:15	48:11,15,24 84:20	сору	35:4
component	118:21	contains	27:2 83:11 99:23	council
71:10 125:2 144:3	conducted	50:11	100:5 115:18	23:21 24:1,2,4,16
components	38:7	contemporaneous	142:18 150:7	24:19,21 98:14,16
50:20	conference	30:13 31:14 32:9	core	98:21,23 99:9,11
composition	20:12 21:5 57:9	contemporary	71:19	99:15,17,22 100:1
50:22	58:24 76:11	9:3	corner	counsel
computers	150:12	context	104:3	26:2 55:21,24
				<u> </u>

			Ī	İ
	116:22 118:10			defense
111:17 119:20,24	119:20,24 120:4	2:22 156:18	16:24 17:2 41:15	57:20
126:12,15 130:20	120:17 126:12,15	cubic	71:11 103:21	defer
155:1	126:19,21 127:1	20:5,7,16,19	109:24	121:8
count	130:3,17,20,24	21:21 35:22 36:12	day	definitive
29:19 125:19	131:2,20,23	76:9,18,23 77:17	1:14 10:7 20:3,3	39:2
144:19,20,22,24	132:12,17 133:24	78:3,22 87:4,20	22:4 23:22 33:15	degrees
145:1	134:7,10,13,17	88:1,2,6 94:17,23	37:9 38:1 58:16	27:4
country	135:20 150:8	95:14,23 122:12	137:10 150:21,22	delano
6:19 12:21 99:7	151:18 152:5,8	122:18 125:18	151:8 152:19	25:3
114:20 148:1	154:9,12,16,19	126:9 137:9 145:4	154:5 156:23	deliberating
counts	155:1 156:1,4,5	145:19	days	58:2
122:22,23 141:3,6	156:13,18	cummings	11:3 15:4 121:17	delivered
141:10,14,17,22	courthouse	44:15 54:24	deal	127:16
144:16	2:23	curious	27:22 136:11	denno
county	courtroom	91:20 92:22 130:8	dealing	84:7,7
1:2,8 2:23 156:2,5		130:11	144:10 145:5,6	depend
couple	cover	current	deals	47:18 119:9
34:15 49:10 65:14	119:13 120:12	26:19 66:24 67:1	45:2 84:19	127:18
127:24 151:20	covering	curriculum	dealt	depending
course	71:23 82:7 83:1	27:2	50:12 65:9	123:1
7:6 9:16 24:6	87:10 113:4	cut	death	depends
30:24 39:16 42:3	127:19 131:12,13	95:5 143:2	93:10 94:9 131:7	127:22
45:7 47:19 49:5	152:3,17 153:2	cutting	deaths	deposit
49:19 52:22 62:15	crawford	32:12 77:15	93:5	46:12
66:14 78:11 85:22	156:2,5		debate	deposition
95:1	create	D	17:15	121:8
court	19:10,23 21:10	daily	decades	depositions
1:1 2:22 4:4,7,10	35:19 55:4	124:8	29:10	61:11 63:21
4:12 5:5 16:9,16	creation	dangerous	deceased	depression
25:23 26:2,6,8	49:7	51:19 69:8 131:6	1:6	25:4
27:11,13 39:8	credentials	dangers	decide	describe
55:21,24 56:4,6	72:22	49:4	50:10	23:8 48:5 68:23
57:2,5,15,19,23	crime	data	decided	described
58:4,9,15,20 59:4	12:17	8:20 14:1 30:5,6,7	50:16	89:14 113:16
59:8,13,18,21,24	crisis	32:1 81:3,13	decision	152:23
60:7 63:2 68:15	25:10	84:22 117:19	30:9	describes
68:18 77:20,23	critical	140:15 148:3	decisions	23:13 92:22
78:6,9 79:24 80:2	43:3	151:11 153:5,15	30:11 133:15	describing
80:6,10 81:6 82:4	criticism	database	decking	62:6 63:13 90:13
82:12,19,21 83:15	24:24	41:17	71:19	96:12
86:7,10,14 89:3	cross	date	decreased	description
99:2 100:7,18,21	3:4 23:23 57:7	37:11 100:10,14	148:9	13:16 27:3 28:4
100:24 101:9,15	59:22 60:10,14	101:6 104:2	deemed	41:14 91:19 92:17
101:18,22,24	102:15,18 151:22	120:21 135:10	131:15	111:4
102:8,10,20 103:2	crossed	149:3	defendant	descriptions
103:15,17 106:16	133:8	dated	1:10 2:5 4:19	23:16
106:22 107:13,18	crowded	39:20 41:8 104:15	61:16	detail
107:22 107:13,18	74:3	156:23	defendants	15:12 27:21,22
111:13,17,21,23	csr	dates	118:12	61:6 81:14
111.15,17,21,25			110.12	
L				

	l .	Ī	I	ı
detected		disposed		94:15,18 95:7
110:6	3:4 4:22 28:20	135:16	6:23 7:1,21,22,23	96:16 98:7,12
determine	directly	disregard	7:24 8:15 9:7	142:1,2,11,24
10:9 19:9 20:17	47:4	106:17 112:5	51:15 52:17 63:21	143:9,12,20
20:22 22:7 42:22	director	117:4 120:20	102:14 113:3	151:24 152:1,16
82:8 89:20 116:4	74:6 75:1 84:6	131:21	129:9 133:12	152:19,21 153:19
121:22 122:1	dirken	distinguished	139:3	154:2,6
determined	53:5	74:12	doll	dreessens
33:8 35:19 38:4,6	disagreement	distributed	115:16,22 116:2	72:13
80:22 137:6	16:23 111:6	106:2	117:7 118:17	drinker
determines	discern	disturbing	136:14 146:17,21	38:7,12,19 39:14
21:24	104:2 114:2	12:14 47:6	146:23 148:16	39:20,22 40:7,8
determining	discernable	ditamacious	dollars	40:10,13,14,17,19
21:23	100:14	50:20	7:9	40:24 41:1,2,13
develop	discover	division	door	41:18,22,23 42:8
15:16 119:8 146:3	48:12 146:4	120:8 149:4	71:19	43:16,21,22 44:3
146:10	discuss	doctor	dose	44:13 80:21 81:20
developed	17:23 56:12,13	13:9 31:15,24	146:5	141:10,22
5:19 19:7 113:17	59:5	42:13 60:16 62:16	doses	drinkers
146:12	discussed	62:18 67:8,8	146:14	40:16 43:20 44:1
developing	32:17 33:18 63:12	68:20 71:2 72:16	dr	44:10 54:24
25:11 53:12 94:24	70:12,13	74:16,17 76:3	4:11,12 8:6 12:9	drugresistant
138:19	discussion	78:19 79:15 81:8	16:2,11,20 25:15	34:11,14,16,19
development	26:1 55:23 73:21	82:5,23 83:19	26:23 27:22 31:2	duly
15:22 28:12	80:1 82:14 86:9	86:16 94:1 95:6	31:13,13 39:7,9	4:20
device	100:20 101:17	95:19 100:1,8	39:14 41:22 49:3	dump
22:5	107:21 108:18	103:22 110:22	49:16 51:12 55:19	152:18
diaper	109:1,6,14,16	112:8,18 119:17	60:8 73:7 74:8,9	duplicate
28:16	111:16 119:23	120:6 122:20	75:8,14 77:3,14	28:18
died	125:24 126:14	126:3 127:14,14	77:24 81:9 90:7	duration
15:14	130:19 139:16	129:22 130:7,12	92:8,12 97:24	148:8
difference	140:16 153:10	135:7 138:10	106:23 108:4,13	dust
153:7	disease	152:24 153:14	115:4,11 117:5,7	17:21 18:10,11,12
different	17:3,5,5,6,7,8	154:4	136:3 142:3	19:10,24 20:2
24:9 32:4 36:23	18:10,11 22:16	doctors	148:21 150:7,9	21:24 22:1,3,5,11
47:12 69:2 99:14	24:7 28:4 32:18	32:5 33:10 116:6	154:20	22:13,14,20,24
113:15 123:2	33:16 34:13 41:24	document	drama	23:9,13,17,19
129:20,21 134:18	45:5,16 46:1,6	11:10 51:1 84:8	40:23	24:6 32:23 33:4,7
138:4 140:2,4,6	49:17,22 70:17	91:8 96:3 107:14	draw	33:7 35:4,5 36:24
differs	89:12,13,18 91:19	119:16 121:3,11	7:3 13:8 33:4,24	37:2 38:8 41:24
19:9 66:15	92:6 119:5,8	150:10	drawing	41:24 42:9 44:2,4
difficult	136:12 138:13,20	documentation	118:19	44:12 45:1,1,5
64:7 138:18	138:23 139:22	13:2,5 41:4 51:22	drawings	46:4,4,8,12,22
digest	140:2,6 145:15	documents	8:18,18	47:8 50:22 53:2,7
103:23 106:2,24	146:14 147:24	11:1,1 12:12	dreessen	55:2,6 78:13 81:1
dimension	diseases	33:18 39:6,10,18	19:18 20:8 23:11	81:21 83:6,21
118:16	14:23 18:4,13	40:20 41:16 49:11	36:22 70:13,19	84:19 85:19,23
dimensions	33:12 89:15 111:1	63:12,14 75:9	72:6,10,12 75:20	87:21,23,24 88:1
127:21	displayed	121:16	76:4,6 91:1,5,6	88:5,6 92:10 95:4
direct	69:18	doing	92:4,12 94:1,8,13	95:12,17,19,20,22
	<u> </u>			

	effect	1	38:18	
95:24 118:6	150:1	78:12 114:19	epidemiological	16:19 19:11 35:5
121:22 122:22,23	effective	engineer	116:7,13 118:15	58:7 129:8 147:3
123:21 124:2,11	102:15,18 118:7	7:13 8:11,12 9:3	118:22 119:12	
123.21 124.2,11	119:14 135:15	23:8	136:13 139:5	everyones 5:21
127:12 137:7	effort	engineering	140:22	evidence
141:2,5,10,21,21	34:13 42:3	8:24 22:11,12	epidemiologist	4:8 23:22 27:17
141:22 143:14	eight	23:11,16 24:4	116:3 118:17,18	105:14 114:22
	20:3 110:10,12	38:19 95:2 142:20		154:11 155:6
144:11,11,13,16	152:19 154:5	143:16	equal 105:7	evidently
144:20,22,23				•
145:1,3,6 147:4	eighteen 117:17	engineers 6:7 7:13 8:7,21	equalize 105:11	105:8 111:4,10 evolve
148:17,18,20,23 152:22 154:1		24:20		146:7
dustborne	eighthour		equipment	
	137:10	england	46:10 53:3	evolved
18:10,13 24:7	either 67:9 116:24	19:3,5 104:20	era	66:13
49:22		116:4 147:1	55:16	exact
dusts	152:14	english	escort	134:5
47:12,13,13 100:9	elephant 12:3	104:19	56:9	exactly
144:12 145:8		enhance	especially	78:14 134:4
dusty	eliminate	138:23	5:20 6:12 9:17	examination
19:8,22 35:3 42:7	125:10	enhanced	13:10 19:3 34:10	3:4,4,5,5 4:22
46:3 148:8	emerge	138:13	35:10,11 54:17	57:7 59:22 60:10
dying	19:2 20:14 23:15	ensuing	essentially	60:14 102:15,18
33:19	94:21	31:6 129:11	43:8	136:1 150:4
E	emerges 19:15 32:18	enter 41:18 47:14	establish	151:22
earlier			21:7 30:10 72:14	examined
earlier 8:21 16:5 18:8	employ	entire	136:7 138:17	4:20
8:21 16:5 18:8	employ 35:2	entire 68:24	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24	4:20 example
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19	employ 35:2 employed	entire 68:24 entirely	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6 earth	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment 118:4 148:8	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1 137:19 144:8,10	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate 21:9 53:10 55:6	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21 82:9
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6 earth 50:20	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment 118:4 148:8 enabled	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1 137:19 144:8,10 144:14 146:21	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate 21:9 53:10 55:6 event	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21 82:9 excellent
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6 earth 50:20 edge	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment 118:4 148:8 enabled 38:20	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1 137:19 144:8,10 144:14 146:21 151:9	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate 21:9 53:10 55:6 event 11:7 30:9,11 41:3	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21 82:9 excellent 72:21
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6 earth 50:20 edge 32:12	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment 118:4 148:8 enabled 38:20 encourage	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1 137:19 144:8,10 144:14 146:21 151:9 environmental	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate 21:9 53:10 55:6 event 11:7 30:9,11 41:3 events	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21 82:9 excellent 72:21 excerpt
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6 earth 50:20 edge 32:12 editorial	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment 118:4 148:8 enabled 38:20 encourage 10:24 21:16	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1 137:19 144:8,10 144:14 146:21 151:9 environmental 5:12 24:12 49:6	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate 21:9 53:10 55:6 event 11:7 30:9,11 41:3 events 6:19 32:12 62:7	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21 82:9 excellent 72:21 excerpt 1:13 4:1 155:8
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6 earth 50:20 edge 32:12	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment 118:4 148:8 enabled 38:20 encourage 10:24 21:16 encouraged	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1 137:19 144:8,10 144:14 146:21 151:9 environmental 5:12 24:12 49:6 61:6 105:8	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate 21:9 53:10 55:6 event 11:7 30:9,11 41:3 events 6:19 32:12 62:7 63:14 68:11,21	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21 82:9 excellent 72:21 excerpt 1:13 4:1 155:8 156:9
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6 earth 50:20 edge 32:12 editorial 105:18,19,20,24 educational	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment 118:4 148:8 enabled 38:20 encourage 10:24 21:16 encouraged 11:5	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1 137:19 144:8,10 144:14 146:21 151:9 environmental 5:12 24:12 49:6 61:6 105:8 environments	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate 21:9 53:10 55:6 event 11:7 30:9,11 41:3 events 6:19 32:12 62:7 63:14 68:11,21 129:15	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21 82:9 excellent 72:21 excerpt 1:13 4:1 155:8 156:9 excess
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6 earth 50:20 edge 32:12 editorial 105:18,19,20,24 educational 65:24	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment 118:4 148:8 enabled 38:20 encourage 10:24 21:16 encouraged 11:5 ends	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1 137:19 144:8,10 144:14 146:21 151:9 environmental 5:12 24:12 49:6 61:6 105:8 environments 42:7 148:17	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate 21:9 53:10 55:6 event 11:7 30:9,11 41:3 events 6:19 32:12 62:7 63:14 68:11,21 129:15 eventually	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21 82:9 excellent 72:21 excerpt 1:13 4:1 155:8 156:9 excess 64:14 124:19
8:21 16:5 18:8 31:12 32:2 33:19 36:22 38:12 66:16 69:18 72:9 73:21 74:12 92:8 93:17 99:18 102:21 128:14 151:6 early 18:1 34:6 35:10 35:11 44:19 47:4 58:21 64:8,11 91:9 92:15 93:10 130:9 136:5,6 earth 50:20 edge 32:12 editorial 105:18,19,20,24 educational	employ 35:2 employed 35:1 54:22 78:15 88:13 117:8,22 119:2 123:5 127:11 146:24 employee 121:22 123:21 employees 52:10 55:4 employer 137:15 employment 118:4 148:8 enabled 38:20 encourage 10:24 21:16 encouraged 11:5	entire 68:24 entirely 87:19 entities 49:8 entitled 39:20 40:23 155:12 environment 19:11,23 21:10 22:7 35:4,6,20,21 44:7 46:2 55:4 95:4 98:19 116:1 137:19 144:8,10 144:14 146:21 151:9 environmental 5:12 24:12 49:6 61:6 105:8 environments	136:7 138:17 140:17,19,24 established 31:1,11 70:8,16 72:7 establishing 76:13 estate 1:6 estimating 57:11 europe 34:10,16 evaluate 21:9 53:10 55:6 event 11:7 30:9,11 41:3 events 6:19 32:12 62:7 63:14 68:11,21 129:15	4:20 example 6:20 9:10 12:11 13:6,15 14:24 15:7 23:5,20 28:6 31:22 41:3 44:15 69:20 70:12 86:3 86:17,20 99:16 122:8 123:16 145:8 examples 85:24 exceeded 77:11 78:2,21 82:9 excellent 72:21 excerpt 1:13 4:1 155:8 156:9 excess

	·	1	•	•
	118:11 134:4		fathers	
103:7 154:23	explained	23:10 35:17 53:2	12:22,23	96:17 140:18
executed	15:6 72:21 128:14	53:7 55:6	february	finds
14:9	explicit	fact	10:6 156:24	39:2
executes	84:24	17:15 19:19 34:5	feel	fine
12:15	explicitly	34:24 39:14 47:11	26:18 118:1	47:7,7 54:3 65:14
exemplary	8:22 37:1 83:6	49:14 93:19 112:1	feet	77:7 89:11,20,22
26:19,22 55:11	84:12	123:7 127:15	127:24	finish
exhaust	exposed	factor	felt	57:21
124:19 125:5	20:3,21 37:3	140:18	8:5 11:14 13:18	finished
131:8	46:15 52:10 117:8	factories	13:19 32:6 150:21	95:5
exhibit	119:10 123:21	71:14,16 75:6,7	female	finishing
26:24 27:10,16	131:13 146:9	90:17 104:20	105:6	122:15 124:22
51:24 83:16,21	147:6 148:16,18	143:15	fibers	firemen
86:17 91:4 99:21	148:20 150:21	factors	91:24 92:5,14	144:4,5
103:22 107:8	exposure	123:3 138:20	130:7 131:6	firm
108:4 112:16,18	31:3 38:5 76:1	factory	143:24	14:10
115:20 119:17	77:10 81:10,23	19:5 33:1 90:18	fibrosis	first
120:6 136:16	89:24 119:9	90:20 95:21 147:3		4:20 7:7,16 10:14
139:9 147:8,11	121:22 131:7	153:5,6,11 154:7	field	23:4 40:23 43:17
148:22 150:3	137:7 138:12	facts	14:24 15:4 20:13	45:9 46:1 48:23
exist	145:20,23 146:2	154:11	21:2,23 30:2 44:9	50:11 63:11 71:2
14:5,12 55:16	146:14 148:13	faint	44:14,17 48:11	83:19 86:3 91:17
existed	exposures	63:18	66:3,6,8,14,18	91:19 93:3 94:2
55:17 111:6	22:8 36:23 66:10	fair	79:11,12,15 80:20	104:5 107:8
exists	66:19 79:12 82:24	64:15 67:13 92:3	81:9 151:6	109:21 112:21
17:16	84:16,23 87:2	118:14	fields	116:4 134:19
expect	88:9 90:10 94:16	fairly	14:19,20 66:5	136:21 146:20
129:18	122:1,11,14,21	58:21 70:7,16	fifty	150:10
expected	123:1 125:17	fall	7:24 62:8 87:19	firstclass
114:24	145:12,13,14,17	66:5	88:2	51:3
expedition	153:7,16	fame	figure	fischer
9:14	extensive	41:12	141:17	2:1 3:4,5 4:7,9,23
experience	48:14 129:1	familiar	filter	16:7,10,11,14,17
8:23 45:11 153:8	extensively	5:24 9:11,13	46:12	16:20 26:10,11,14
experienced	6:1 15:3 42:21	52:11 80:24 119:4	final	27:9,20 39:5,9
117:23	extent	119:6 127:14	51:17 53:24 57:12	51:23 52:2 55:18
experiment	55:8 134:2 147:22	family	135:7	57:22 58:3,8 59:3
55:9 73:21	extenuating	40:14	finally	59:7 62:24 68:13
experimental	94:7	famous	125:8	77:21 78:5,7
105:12		9:19 10:4 16:1	find	79:23 81:4 82:2
expert	F	40:11	16:4 19:5,6 35:5	82:10 86:5 89:1
9:21 38:8 41:24	fabric	far	35:17 43:7 47:22	99:23 100:4,17
49:19 51:12 81:21	144:6	18:9 75:3 116:14	47:24 48:7 51:18	107:11 111:12
expertise	faced	123:2 134:8	70:11 85:8 90:20	119:18 126:11
27:7	9:24,24 10:1	152:22 153:20	91:10 95:9 98:8	130:1,15 134:2,9
experts	37:16	faster	138:9	135:21,22 136:2
55:2 81:1	facilities	42:5	finding	150:9 151:16
explain	50:6 71:9	father	50:17 54:7	152:6 154:10,17
9:10 37:10 87:16	facility	15:13	findings	154:18
			_	

	Ī	Ī	Ī	ı
	foot	foundation	gas	145:2
135:6	20:5,7,16,19	82:3 105:21 106:3	37:10,10	gives
five	21:21 35:22 36:12	106:13 111:11	gee	86:17 102:21
20:4,6,16 21:14	76:9,18,23 77:17	founding	28:20	122:4
21:15,20 35:21	78:3,22 87:4,20	12:22,23 98:22	geez	giving
36:11 40:24 72:14	88:1,2,7 94:17,24	four	143:1	23:19 63:23 64:3
76:8,17,22 77:17	95:14,24 122:12	39:9 41:16 110:10	general	glass
78:2,22 87:24	122:18 125:18	114:9,10 125:8	5:13 9:17,20,22	45:3 98:22 99:5
88:3,6 94:16,23	126:10 127:17	franklin	14:3 22:13 31:7	glasses
95:13,23 110:10	128:6 137:9 145:4		84:5 86:1 95:17	50:2
126:9 137:9	145:20	frankly	105:3,7 117:24	glorious
143:15 144:24	footnote	37:19 110:2	131:12	13:17
145:19	75:11 112:1,3	free	generally	go
flatware	footnotes	124:3	22:16	8:1,9,11,23 10:14
122:15 124:13,14	29:17 30:18	french	generals	10:16,22,23 11:22
124:15,21,21	force	12:5	6:10	12:17 13:16 15:9
fleischer	12:1	frequently	generate	15:11 22:3 29:11
141:9	foregoing	97:16	8:17	29:16 30:12 33:1
fleischerdrinker	156:9	front	generated	33:16 35:17 38:24
39:1 41:21 141:9	foreseeable	12:16 93:14	8:21 36:21 37:13	40:24 41:5 44:18
141:13	68:12	136:16	125:15 152:22	47:21 50:16 53:6
fleisher	forewarned	full	generation	54:16 55:8 58:16
43:15	52:8	92:10 143:13	8:21	59:2 60:16 71:23
fleisherdrinker	foreword	fullfledged	gentleman	72:8,9 85:3,6,14
42:14 43:1,3,4,9	84:5	101:11 102:1	49:15 93:21	85:24 87:16,16
45:6,7,13 48:13	forget	fullscale	gentlemen	94:12 95:6 96:2
141:5	38:24	71:6	61:12	97:4 101:9 102:1
flip	form	fumes	george	102:13,13 109:20
117:16	15:15 17:4,16	100:9	9:13,15,24 10:7	112:15 115:15
focus	25:13 68:15,18	function	11:4 15:7	119:16 123:11
42:9 62:13	77:23 89:1	77:12	german	126:8 129:1
focused	formal	funded	104:19	141:16,19 148:2
5:18 61:4,6 62:14	58:23	24:17 25:1		goal
5.18 01.4,0 02.14 follow	formations		germans 42:5	10:14
22:4 107:3 151:14	9:22	funding 25:5		
	9:22 fort	funds	getting	goes
followed			33:8,11 35:6	43:20 92:24
151:3	10:4 12:3,16	19:19	44:24 74:3	105:22 114:18
following	forth	further	gilpin	117:19 124:2,7
4:1 18:16 26:5	76:4	16:5 28:20 154:16	73:10 99:3	125:4
56:3 57:1 59:11	fortyfour 122:17	G	gist 105:23 106:4	goggles
60:5 80:5 82:17		gain		129:5
85:15 86:13	forward	10:3 11:10,13	give 5:22 11:3 12:11	going
100:23 101:21	4:13 21:4 63:17	13:3		6:15 7:8 8:13 9:4
102:6 103:14	94:12 96:2	gaining	30:19 32:1,1	9:23 10:2,8,17
105:1 106:24	found	12:20	43:23 62:18 83:19	11:2 15:10 21:3,9
108:1 111:20	38:3 43:7 80:15	gardner	86:1 99:15 118:13	21:22 25:3 26:23
120:3 123:20	97:9,12,15 117:11	49:16 51:12	143:3	28:5,8,11 30:21
126:18 130:23	118:3 127:4 132:1		given	31:6,10,24 35:16
follows	132:21 135:1	garments 144:5	65:15 108:17	37:10 40:1 41:5
4:20	148:16	144.3	125:9 139:10	42:19 46:3 47:5,8
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ı

	1	İ		ı
	154:6	happy	41:1 54:20 91:7	hire
49:1 50:23 56:7,9	grounds	96:21 101:4 121:1	150:22	44:23
57:10,21 58:16,18	24:24	152:12	hear	historian
58:21 59:21 64:4	group	hard	37:9 52:3,6	5:3,9 6:4,24 8:3
69:4 70:24 71:21	18:18 20:15 28:24	111:3 114:1 128:7	heard	10:8,14 14:14
75:15 89:12 90:3	78:14 114:24	hardin	15:3 18:8 25:21	24:23 29:11,13
90:5,21 129:2	116:6	2:1,4	51:4,5 52:5	38:15 66:6 67:5
131:13 132:8	grows	hardware	111:12 126:2	67:10 133:14
138:22 145:3,17	23:16	129:1	hearing	153:17
145:18 146:8	guess	hardy	26:3 56:1 80:3	historical
151:2	38:24 96:8	116:9	82:15 86:11	9:2,8 10:3 13:13
good	guideline	harold	100:21 101:19	13:24 14:1 30:13
4:24 5:1 6:20	89:22 90:3	39:19	107:23 111:18	32:5,15,16 63:12
12:17 59:3 86:1	guidelines	harsh	120:1 126:16	63:13 67:13
gotten	21:11,11 89:14	11:23	130:21	133:13,20,21
69:14	guys	harvard	heat	historically
government	32:7 141:20	38:10 39:22 40:12	50:21	27:24
19:17 20:15,15		40:13,15 41:1	heated	histories
23:12 24:19 25:4	H	43:19,21 44:18	50:24	6:6,10 7:4
25:6,8 42:7 44:21	half	72:22 73:12 77:8	heating	history
49:8 55:12 73:18	57:14,18,19 71:22	hash	50:19	5:10,11,11,12,13
129:12 151:1	halfway	58:24	heck	5:18,18 6:8,13,21
governmental	51:20,20 97:6	hashed	8:14	8:8,23 9:10,17
20:13 21:6 76:11	hall	59:1	held	13:11 14:17,18,18
150:13	41:12	hazard	44:5 137:19	14:21,22 15:1,5,8
governor	hamilton	22:10 43:14,15,18	150:13	15:17 16:1 17:1
11:8	11:8	43:19,23 44:1,2,8	hell	31:23 32:10,11
grab	hammar	44:13,18,19 45:4	19:5,6 73:17	37:24 39:1 42:4
136:19	31:13,13 97:24	45:6,20 50:23	help	61:6,18 62:11,12
grabs	hammer	51:3 52:23 61:14	85:8	62:13 65:16,17,18
105:23	129:2,4	61:14 72:18 73:7	hero	65:20,22,23 66:3
graduate	hammers	73:7,10 75:14	9:18	66:4,7,12 67:14
43:19	129:6	76:23 77:1,7,13	hey	67:16 68:2 69:12
grant	hand	78:1,20 80:24	7:21 13:21 20:21	70:23 71:1 119:1
111:23	4:13 125:10	81:8 84:8,10	high	138:19 153:17,18
grants	handle	98:20 99:1,3	87:3 105:3 122:21	hit
7:4	124:8	106:23 107:4	125:17 127:17	129:3
great	handling	108:13 115:3,12	128:6,8 145:20	hoffman
7:23 19:3 25:3	23:17	117:21 120:7	146:2	93:1,3 94:2,6
27:22	happen	121:9 149:20	higher	home
greater	118:13	hazardous	114:23 125:23	58:22 98:18
15:12 148:19	happened	114:20	152:22	honestly
green	6:14 10:3 11:3,16	hazards	highest	128:1
23:23	28:22 121:6	45:11 49:5 99:8	12:24	honor
greenish	143:13 154:6	head	highlight	4:9 16:7,14 25:21
97:17	happening	99:5	15:10	27:9 39:5 68:13
grinding	6:14	headline	highlighted	77:21 79:18,20,21
46:10	happens	15:15 39:19	150:16	81:4 82:2,10 86:5
ground	11:4 15:22 20:6	health	highly	102:16 106:14
152:18 153:6	109:8	33:10 34:13,22	44:14 74:21	107:11 111:8

		1	•	
	78:1 99:4 153:4		individuals	initial
116:14 118:8	153:15	105:1,2,11 114:13	38:5 67:3	57:15
119:19 120:15	hygienists	114:23 147:24	industrial	initially
126:11 130:15	20:13,15 21:1,2,6	incidences	15:1,2 20:13,15	64:10 76:13
131:18 132:7,11	21:8 53:5 54:23	55:7	20:24 21:2,6,8	input
133:10,22 135:22	66:23 68:7 76:12	include	22:2,21 23:1,14	11:17
152:6	77:9 78:15 107:3	23:16 123:19	23:18 34:22 43:12	inside
honorable	150:13 151:1	124:12 141:5	44:9,14,17,22	17:20 33:22 70:22
1:12 156:12		included	47:21 48:2 54:13	145:21
honors	I	37:7	54:22 66:1,2,4,7,9	insight
150:6	idea	includes	66:14,18,20,21,23	10:3 11:3,13 13:3
hopeful	86:1 150:16	27:6	67:1,2 68:6 72:17	inspector
21:15	identified	including	72:18 73:11 76:12	84:2 104:20
horizontal	32:19 150:4	75:24 107:4	77:7,9,24 78:14	installation
122:9	identify	129:11	90:18,19 99:4	83:7 85:1
horrendous	150:10	income	103:23 105:21	installing
33:21	ii	7:3	106:1,3,12,24	37:4 124:19
hospital	20:24 37:22 42:2	incorporated	108:5,21 117:21	instance
28:1	44:11,20 62:14	135:15	121:9 138:21	118:24 126:7
hour	73:18 74:13 80:21	increase	150:13 151:1	instances
57:14,18,19 63:23	81:14	145:3	153:4,15,18	6:12 117:17
63:24 64:2	iii	increased	industry	institute
hours	85:11	64:12 148:1	19:2,15,16 20:20	37:6 52:9,14
20:3 57:12,20	illinois	incredible	24:17,18 25:1,11	institutions
152:19 154:5	1:1,19,22 2:2,5,24	14:8	36:6,8,9,17,20,24	24:10
housekeeping	53:7 65:12 73:2	incredibly	38:6 50:16 68:12	instruct
46:20	79:3 156:1,6	11:7	68:21 70:2 92:9	102:24
huge	illustrations	independent	94:20,21 100:10	instructed
24:5 33:20 38:18	96:11	78:14 81:2	118:4,5 119:2	112:5 117:4
42:9 71:8	imagine	index	146:11,11,24	120:19 131:21
huh	107:2	3:2 48:4	152:21 154:3	instruction
31:18	immunohistoche	indexes	ineffective	57:8 58:24
hundred	31:17,21	48:2,2	90:12	instructions
6:15 8:13 9:1	impact	indiana	ineligible	57:6 58:6,19
62:8 144:2,6	5:21 6:18 38:21	10:6,7	84:2	insulating
153:11,11	41:14 45:5	indians	influenced	85:11,19 86:3,17
hygiene	implemented	12:7	138:20	86:21
15:1,2 22:21 23:1	147:7	indicate	information	insulation
23:14,18 34:22	implementing	36:17 138:3	13:8 18:8 22:15	37:2,4,16,20 39:3
43:13 44:9,15,17	90:22	150:15	24:4,22 56:16	42:10,11,16 48:4
54:13 66:4,7,14	importance	indicated	67:17,21,23 69:15	48:11 69:9 71:20
66:18,22 67:1,2	22:20	52:2 117:3 139:18	70:7,15 84:14	83:2,7,7 84:20,20
72:17 103:23	important	indicates	117:1	85:23 86:21,23
105:21 106:1,3,13	11:7,21 13:5,7	16:21 105:8	ingredients	141:7,13 145:10
105.21 100.1,3,13	16:24 29:13	indicating	51:3 144:1	152:3 154:1
121:10 153:18	imposed	97:7 139:9	inhale	insulations
hygienist	137:19 147:1,2	indication	35:4	71:11 145:7
22:3 44:23 47:21	impression	133:15	inhaling	insulator
66:1,2,10,20	121:14	individually	17:21 18:11,12,13	113:23
72:18 73:11 77:8	incidence	1:5	22:6	insulators
72.10 73.11 77.0		1.5	22.0	moutavi s

insurance	iron	jump	35:20 95:13	75:3,4 78:12
149:14	38:10,13,20,23	95:8 109:20	143:15	80:24 83:4 84:24
insure	39:15 40:4,5,18	jumped	key	93:15 96:12,15,15
50:9 52:21 53:11	40:23 41:7,9,18	139:11	41:18	98:18 99:8 102:16
78:17 95:3	irritation	jury	kicks	105:10 108:18
insuring	114:16	4:5 5:2 15:10	50:14	109:3,21 110:1
46:22 52:16	irving	16:12,15,17 26:3	kidney	116:17,18 121:6
151:13	16:2 31:9 42:20	31:12 39:7 56:1	114:3	121:12 128:1
integral	49:3	56:20 57:3,5,8	killer	129:19 135:10
69:9	isselbacher	58:12,22,23 59:19	34:19	138:14 139:3,15
interest	112:22 116:9	59:24 60:3 80:3	kind	142:21 144:9,13
49:17	136:5,15	82:16 86:11	8:6 17:3,17 32:4	149:19 151:5
interested	issue	100:22 101:19	54:12 61:2 62:18	152:14 153:9
44:2 50:17 67:1	18:24 33:15 65:10	102:5 103:12	95:8 96:16 132:9	knowing
99:7	issued	106:17 107:23	145:11,12,14	76:3
interests	99:11	111:18 112:5	146:21	knowledge
5:20 52:11	issues	117:3 120:1,19	kinds	15:15,18,23 16:21
interpret	10:1 24:9	126:16 130:21	46:18 54:15 66:9	28:12 44:24 54:2
8:20	items	131:21 147:21	66:11 69:3 123:1	67:12 87:9 143:13
interpretation	131:5	150:19 155:11	136:10	knowledgeable
35:9 105:13	131.3	156:12	knew	45:5 74:22
interrogatories	J	130.12	35:3 39:17 45:17	known
149:3	january	K	45:18,20 51:8,9	22:16,20 23:1
interrogatory	1:15 148:13	katherine	51:13 84:11	75:19 131:11
135:9	jefferson	40:13	142:11 151:2	knows
interrupt	11:6	kaylo	know	78:10 89:4
38:11 40:6	jersey	25:16,20 26:16	6:16 7:5,6,7,10,10	
interrupted	71:13,13 120:8	50:21 53:14,17,19	7:11,16,18 8:2,2,2	L
41:20 63:1	122:3	54:21 65:10 69:12	8:14,14,15 9:11	lab
interviewed	job	69:16 70:23 71:1	9:15,18,22,23	49:12 50:7 54:1
66:23 68:6	22:2,9,9 31:24	71:3,5,17 72:1,5	10:15,17,23 11:12	label
introduce	jobs	73:16,24 75:9,15	11:22,24 12:16,22	129:2 131:9
5:2	37:17 138:4	77:14,17 78:2,16	13:4,17,18 14:1,2	labelling
introduced	journal	78:21 79:13 81:10	14:4 17:1,16	128:11 129:13,18
22:10	11:4,9,16,18	81:11,16,24 82:7	21:13,17 22:7,9	labels
invention	15:21 28:10 43:11	83:1 87:9,9 120:8	23:23 28:10,15,17	129:6
39:21 41:14	43:13 54:12,13	122:2 125:1,20	28:23 29:18 30:7	laboratory
inventor	105:16 108:20,20	127:14,16 128:3	30:19,24 31:1,4	49:12,13,18,21,21
38:9,10,13,23	108:23 109:12,17	129:24 131:9,12	31:13 32:5,18,24	49:24 50:12 52:24
39:14 40:18 41:2	115:9	135:10 149:3	32:24 33:14,14,18	53:6 54:1 55:5
41:12	journals	152:3,18 153:6,12	34:21 35:9 38:15	73:22 75:17 78:13
invited	23:15 54:15 67:15	154:5	38:16,21 40:14	78:15 79:5 81:2
43:23	67:16,16 109:9	keep	41:8 42:9 43:7	lack
involved	judge	12:7,19,19 46:8	44:14 45:8,14	111:11
49:4 93:16 109:15	59:20 60:12 100:4	47:8 69:7 94:16	46:2,20,24 48:5	lake
122:5 135:16	102:12 103:20	94:23 95:3	48:12 49:19 50:2	73:22 88:12
144:12 149:20	134:16 154:15	keeping	54:2,23 58:13	landy
involving	156:13	32:23	61:24 62:8 65:1	93:7 94:11
31:16 49:11 68:1	judicial	kept	65:15 68:11 71:8	language
68:2 137:24	1:2 2:23 156:2,6	11:4,9,16 34:17	71:10 72:17,21	111:24

large			58:23 60:16 63:16	
1:20 28:14,19,24	147:14	96:5	63:17 74:3,4	9:16 10:13 12:12
31:7 42:22 58:18	legal	limited	109:24 145:11	14:21 15:1,4,5
145:8 148:1	68:14	69:22	live	54:8 61:5 62:10
largest	leroy	line	5:4	62:11,12 66:12
12:4 37:18 50:3	49:16	13:20 80:16 86:21	lives	67:4,5 68:5 69:17
lastly	letter	87:13 89:22	5:21 23:22	69:18,22 74:20
149:22	13:21,22 49:15	124:13,14,22	llp	81:24 83:6,13
late	51:5,16,24 52:3	125:3 135:2	2:1,4	96:9 110:4 115:6
20:9 64:11 88:19	lettering	lines	local	115:11,24 117:8
88:23 90:4	128:9 132:9 135:5		9:9 12:11	119:1 147:3
latency	letters	89:20 127:5 132:2	locations	151:12 152:2
119:4	13:22 51:16 75:12	132:22 147:14	69:20 71:15 122:7	
law	level	link	long	6:13 13:7,10
1:18	20:2,8,17 21:9	31:4,5 139:2	20:3 32:17 43:5,5	15:17 20:20 24:7
lawrence	33:6 46:4,4,15	linked	51:16,16 60:22	24:7,8 26:17
1:2,8 2:23	52:22 72:14 82:24	31:3	118:21 119:13,15	31:23 32:4 49:22
lawrenceville	90:5,20 119:9	list	147:6 151:7	51:23 54:5 66:13
1:22 2:24	131:7 137:8,12	21:18 36:4 47:11	longer	67:2,6,7 88:18
lawyers	144:15 145:20,20	69:20 76:13 90:3	51:19 72:4 89:6	90:17 96:13 110:1
60:18 61:9,20	146:2 149:24	113:7,11,14	119:7,11 120:14	110:3 128:7
62:21 63:19 64:5	levels	listed	149:20	142:21 147:5
64:16 65:12	20:17,22 32:24	47:15 91:22	longterm	149:2,11 152:21
lead	36:4 37:2 46:8	112:11 121:10	6:6 38:5 50:6	looks
20:20 28:19 76:17	53:2,4 77:10	122:14 131:6	look	28:24 37:1 58:20
92:10	78:17 81:10,23	149:12	6:17 7:20 8:1,13	83:3 95:2 100:11
leader	82:9 84:16 95:4	listen	8:23 10:8,10	110:9 121:18
9:20	146:14 147:4	56:14 57:24	11:18,19,22 12:16	los
leaders	152:22 154:1	listing	13:2,2,5,23 14:10	150:14
151:6	lewis	131:9	14:20 15:7 16:3	lose
leadership	9:14 61:14	lists	16:12 23:5 25:6	14:9 39:24
10:10	liberty	47:12 48:5	26:20,23 28:17	lost
leading	38:1	literally	29:12,15 30:12,18	12:21 81:5
14:7 48:7 49:14	library	42:4	34:5 39:10,13	lot
49:18,21 54:22	54:16	literature	42:21 48:3,3,3,8	5:18 9:11,23
55:2,5 78:13	licensed	13:7 17:11,22	52:24 53:9 61:14	13:22 24:13 29:15
106:11 118:18	74:16	18:23 19:13 26:22	62:6,9,23 63:11	29:16 31:6 33:4
lean	life	28:6 30:15,22	64:17 66:7 67:14	36:23 50:2 61:11
22:5 63:17	30:8 41:15	31:5 36:1,10,14	69:19 72:8 75:11	62:13 68:8 123:2
learn	lifetime	36:16 37:13,14	76:12,21 78:16	129:10
9:19 146:9	144:4	41:17 42:18 43:1	82:6 94:6 118:22	lots
leave	lime	47:22 51:18 54:10	119:14 120:23	40:16
73:17	50:20	55:10 70:11,14,17	122:8 128:21,23	low
leaves	limit	72:9,12 77:5	133:14 135:8,11	46:8 89:16,21
44:18	20:11 21:3,7	89:23 90:2,7,11	136:21 137:21	122:21 146:9,14
lecture	35:21 36:4 46:5	112:9 114:13	140:11 141:20	146:14
9:14	47:11 76:15,20	115:3,6 136:11	144:21 146:20	lowered
left	88:5 90:16,22	141:11	147:5,8,11 148:10	36:12,15
136:22	131:14 150:11	little	152:13 153:17	lunch
lefthand	limitations	5:6 10:12 17:18	looked	56:7,8,9,17 59:10
	I	l	I	I

		1	I	
lung	managers		measure	
18:4 33:16 34:20	149:12	20:10 76:13	53:2 77:9	10:5
38:10,13,23 39:15	manifest	mccoy	measurement	memory
40:4,5,18,23 41:7	46:1	1:18 3:4,5 25:21	137:6 145:3	144:21
41:9,18 91:21	manner	27:11,12 49:10	measurements	memos
92:21 96:12	133:17	50:15 51:1,23	22:3 53:8 55:6	8:9
104:13,21 113:1	mans	52:2 57:13,17	measures	men
114:1 115:21	137:15	59:20,23 60:11,12	19:24 52:10,15	117:22 147:24
116:5,11,12	manufactured	60:15 63:7 68:17	92:10 123:4	mention
117:11,20 118:20	71:16	68:20 77:24 78:19	127:12 131:7	5:14 39:16
130:7 131:6 138:4	manufacturing	79:18,20 80:8	137:18 147:1,7	mentioned
138:10 145:16	22:7 26:16 33:2	81:7 82:5,23	mechanical	43:14 47:3 91:1
lungs	35:17 50:6 52:21	83:16,21 86:16	114:15	92:7 93:17 98:15
17:20,23 33:12,22	53:1,3,7 72:5	89:8 99:10,24	medals	mentor
38:20 70:22 91:24	88:13 95:4	100:8 101:3,5,8,9	39:21	45:10
92:6,14 105:2,12	maritime	101:14 102:10,11	medical	merewether
110:5 145:21	37:23	103:1,5,19,20,22	13:7 15:21 17:11	19:4,20 23:5,7
lymphosarcoma	mark	106:14,20 107:16	17:22 22:17,21	70:13 92:8 93:20
110:14	1:12 156:13	108:4 111:8 112:8	23:1 28:6,12 31:4	95:2
	marked	116:14 117:7	31:15 32:3 42:18	mesothelial
M	26:24 95:9 97:10	118:8,14 120:6,15	42:24 45:18 54:17	111:2 139:22
magazine	market	120:21 127:13	67:8,16 72:16	mesothelioma
99:12	48:19 55:14 71:10	130:6 131:1,5,18	74:6,16,17,19	15:14,16,23 16:21
magnesia	marketed	132:7,11 133:3,10	,	16:22,24 17:3,4,6
86:23,24 87:6	69:16	133:22 134:3,5,15	105:16 108:9	17:13 28:22 29:8
magnesium	marketing	135:7,18 136:4	136:10 138:19	31:3 32:15,18
145:9,10	69:23 71:2,5	137:14 138:1	medicine	112:10,12 139:19
magnitude	markets	139:8,10,17 140:8	5:11,18 13:10,11	145:13 146:4,6,10
93:4 94:3	70:2	141:2,24 142:18	14:18,21,22 15:17	146:12
maintain 46:4 69:6 151:9	marking	144:16 146:17	16:1 17:1 29:11	mesotheliomas
#0:4 09:0 151:9 maintained	83:15,20	149:1,14,22	32:10,11 62:11	110:19,21
69:9	mass	151:18,20,23	66:4 67:12,14,14	met
maintaining	37:22	152:14 154:14	67:16 108:6,22	109:13
50:9	massive	mccoys	115:9 145:22	method
maintenancing	46:11	59:22	medicosafety	9:8 10:3 13:13,24
68:24	masters	mcdonald	83:24	methods
major	65:18	91:22	meeting	9:10 22:12,24
11:15 18:9,9,19	material	mean 6:24 11:23 33:13	61:17,23 109:2,10	23:4,8,13,17 24:5
24:2,22 37:7	11:23 18:13 47:20 61:10 87:6	34:12 43:5 47:18	109:11,13 150:12	34:22 46:7 96:14
71:10 99:6	materials	48:1 51:7 54:6	meetings	microns 87:4
making	20:19,21 21:19	57:20 65:22 89:23	62:1,3 99:14 member	microphone
8:15 12:1 71:9	47:6 50:23 51:19	108:15 109:20	23:24 24:1,20	5:6 63:16 81:5
76:12 143:23,24	52:20 66:22 76:13	116:20 128:19,21	98:22 106:9,10,11	microscopes
male	76:16 98:21	137:17 153:24	106:19	96:6,13
105:6	matter	meaning	members	microscopic
man	56:12	61:20 98:24	24:19 106:12	97:1
137:7	matthew	means	membership	mid1960s
management	2:1	86:24 90:20	106:3	31:8 49:2 128:16
149:9,17	maximum	105:22	memorial	military
		100.22		J ==J

	l .	Ī	I	l .
	59:2	navy	120:8 122:3	118:23 120:6
9:20 10:10	money	37:23	143:18 149:9,12	122:4,6,9,14
mill	7:8 64:5	near	149:17	123:16 124:22
113:6 143:20,23	montague	10:5	news	125:6,8,24 136:16
miller	91:18	nearly	99:12	147:8,12 148:22
93:7 94:10 142:7	mood	105:6	newspaper	numbers
million	49:6	necessarily	16:3 41:4,17	110:1 126:2 143:2
20:5,6,16,18	morning	13:8	newspapers	153:21,21,22,22
21:14,15,20 35:22	4:24 5:1 49:10	necessary	56:15	153:24 154:2,5,8
36:11 72:14 76:8	58:5 59:2 69:18	7:2 145:12,15	night	numerous
76:18,22 77:17	mortality	146:5	12:9	20:19 45:12 55:1
78:2,22 87:13,19	115:21	need	nine	nurse
87:24 88:2,3,6	motion	6:21 7:7,10 8:7	118:5	124:9
94:16,23 95:13,23	116:16,20	13:17,18,19,23	nobodys	nurses
122:11,17 125:18	motors	20:22 32:11 45:3	41:5	75:6
126:5,6,9 137:9	39:23 40:4	46:4,24 47:1 57:9	nomenclature	
143:15 144:20,24	mouthful	59:5 74:3 79:22	111:1 139:21	0
145:4,19	21:6	80:23 94:15	nonresponsive	oath
mind	move	116:14 129:4	106:22 111:11	60:9
83:3 133:8	27:9,20 106:14	140:16 145:17,23	116:21,24 118:9	object
mine	111:8 118:8	needed	118:11 120:16	77:22 89:1 100:4
95:9 143:3	120:15 131:18	25:8 116:18	131:21 133:23	119:18 132:7
mineral	133:23	needing	134:1	objection
146:10	moving	95:13	nontoxic	26:8 27:12,18
minute	26:19 46:21	needs	47:13	68:13 78:5,7 82:2
56:7 86:6 101:10	murray	7:5 58:24	north	82:10,21 126:11
101:13 102:2	91:18	neoplastic	23:14 94:19,19	126:21 130:1,15
minutes		54:4	note	131:3 132:11,12
18:8 102:3 147:19	N	nervous	85:21 87:5 118:2	152:6 154:10,12
misstate	name	39:24	noted	observations
70:9	5:3,8 9:13 15:20	neushul	97:18 138:8,15	105:1,13
mistake	16:1,4 18:14 19:4	1:14 3:3 4:3,11,12		obvious
8:15,16,16 101:5	30:20 40:10 93:21	4:18 5:3,9 8:6	54:3 119:1	140:15,19,23
mistakes	110:24 111:7	12:9 16:11,20	notion	obviously
7:22	named	25:15 26:23 27:22	10:16	10:20 14:2 30:1
mister	18:2 19:17 64:24	29:16 31:2 39:7,9	notions	31:14 33:14 44:3
73:8,9	names	55:19 60:8 77:24	10:22	52:17 99:8 142:11
mists	15:2 20:11 149:11	90:7 92:12 106:23	november	149:20
100:9	151:5	108:4 117:5,7	52:3	occasion
mixture	nation	136:3 142:3	number	16:4 109:8 146:12
87:18	49:21	148:21 150:7,9	6:9 12:4 20:7	occasions
molded	national	154:20 155:10	28:14,19,19,24	45:12 103:3
124:13	23:21,24 24:1,3	156:10	29:19 31:8 35:22	occupation
moment	24:16,19,21 98:13	never	36:13 42:9,21,22	39:3 42:15,16,23
12:18 88:9 89:9	98:15,21,23 99:9	46:22 61:6 66:8	83:17,17 89:16,21	43:7 48:17 80:23
90:24 91:9	99:10,21,24	71:10 79:11 89:24	91:4,7 99:20	113:22 131:14,15
momentarily	nations	131:13 146:11	103:22 104:9	141:14
46:14	78:13	new	105:21 107:8	occupational
monday	native	6:20 7:13 28:21	108:4 113:7,14	105:9 108:6,21
58:2,5,12,13,14	10:21 12:6,7,15	50:16 71:12,13	114:4,5,8,10	occupations
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>

	1	1	I	ı
	94:15 95:12,23			
113:15,16 114:4	98:2 99:20,20	4:4 13:4 26:6,21	24:11	133:4,6
occur	100:3,16 101:24	51:18 54:9 55:10	ought	packaging
68:12 97:16	102:20 103:1,17	55:14 56:4 57:2	36:12	124:15 128:2
occurred	104:1,5,12 105:6	59:12 70:14 80:6	outlive	page
93:5	105:15 106:4,7,16	82:18 86:14	7:12	80:16 83:19 85:6
occurrence	107:16,18 108:8	100:24 101:22	outside	85:10 86:19 91:10
104:21	108:11,24 109:4	102:7 103:15	130:11	91:11 95:7 96:23
occurring	109:19 110:9,13	108:2 111:21	overhead	97:7 104:3,5
17:20	110:18 112:21	120:4 126:19	125:11	109:21,21,24
occurs	113:3,20 114:7	130:24	overruled	110:3 113:9
15:18 31:5	115:2,24 117:11	operation	26:9 78:9 89:3	117:14,16 123:11
ocean	119:16,20 120:11	25:16,20 47:8	126:22 130:3	127:4 132:1,21
38:2	120:17 121:15	81:1	152:8	135:1 136:24
october	122:8,11,24	operations	overseeing	137:21 139:10,11
41:8	124:17 125:13,16	81:11 83:22 85:12	52:23	142:16,17,17
offered	125:20 126:5	85:19,20 86:18	owens	143:1,1 147:11
155:6	127:1,20 128:2,5	88:13 111:1	53:6 65:11 73:1	148:10 149:15
offices	128:12,19 129:7	114:20 121:23	79:2	pages
1:18	130:6 131:1	124:23	owensillinois	139:13
official	132:12 134:17	operators	23:24 25:16,20	paid
2:22 156:4,18	136:20,21 137:3	124:20	26:15,24 27:16	64:15
oftentimes	137:11,23,24	opinion	44:19,22 45:14,17	pair
119:7	139:7,17 140:5	31:2 130:13	49:23 50:1 53:8	129:4
oh	142:9,11,24 143:6	opinions	53:13,16,19 54:2	pancoast
8:1 29:16 32:7	145:14 147:1,21	25:19 26:14 54:19	54:19 60:17,20	93:7 94:10 142:7
96:2 115:8 142:8	147:22 148:2,10	opposed	61:8,13,20,22	142:8
142:21 143:1	148:11,15,24	8:8 13:10 148:17	62:20 63:9,19	pandoras
oil	149:1,6,13 150:2	oral	64:6,16,19 65:4,7	13:3
68:1,2,5,6,7,8,12	150:11 152:1,8,16	6:9	65:9 70:1 71:2,4	paper
68:21 70:2,3 82:1	152:20 153:12,23	order	71:14 72:16,19	15:19 19:17 20:1
82:6 83:6 84:2,6	154:12,16,19	10:9 69:6 95:3	73:3,15,17,19	29:6,16,21 31:5
okay	155:1	117:23 123:18	74:6,10,14 75:2,5	40:22 72:13 76:18
5:7,8 9:9 10:2	old	124:19 145:20,21	76:3 77:14 79:4,9	105:23 108:18
16:10,13,17,19	66:13 148:8	146:2	81:8,15,18,22	109:3,15 115:8
17:5 21:14 30:10	older	organization	82:8,24 83:4	116:10 138:15
32:2 40:9,20,22	9:16 61:12	20:12 24:24 37:8	84:16 88:10,16	142:14
41:20 43:19 51:7	once	76:20 98:16	89:7 98:20,24	papers
52:2,7 58:9 59:8	35:9 133:22	organizations	99:1,4 106:8,10	15:5 29:12,19
59:21,24 60:22,24	ones	23:18,20 24:14	106:15,19 108:12	40:16 55:1 105:22
61:23 62:3 63:2	37:10 54:17 64:24	25:5,13	115:4 120:8,14	paragraph
64:24 65:18 69:3	66:24 69:17 76:15	,	123:19 129:22	10:12,13 91:15
71:14,18 73:1	77:9	88:3	130:13 131:8	97:4 105:24 137:4
74:5,9 75:1,14	oneseventeen	originally	135:9,15 149:18	140:7,11,11 148:3
76:7 79:1,9,11,24	143:5	87:22	150:3 151:14	148:6
81:6,7 82:12 83:9	ongoing	originate	owensillnois	paren
83:14,20 85:11,14	9:5 88:17 153:9	91:23 92:14	1:9	143:16
85:18 86:3,7 87:2	onwards	orleans		parenthesis
88:15 91:4,8,17	73:23	6:20	P	143:18
92:3,24 93:3	open	osha	package	parker
,	1			-

	I			I
	patents	87:6,6,7,10		124:4 129:10
150:5	44:5	114:12 125:20	38:7,19 40:8,15	151:13
parkers	pathological	126:1,2,4,5 144:2	40:19 41:1,13,18	places
16:15,18	140:18	144:6,7 145:9,9	41:23 42:8 43:20	69:7
part	pathologist	153:12,13	43:21 54:24 80:20	plaintiff
12:20 13:22 22:2	31:19	percentage	81:20	1:7,22 15:14
22:8,9,14 30:18	pathology	47:16 145:7,8	photomicrographs	57:11 61:16
30:23 31:22 37:6	96:17,24	performed	31:16,20	plaintiffs
37:12 50:13 52:5	patient	83:4,5	physician	91:4 99:21 107:8
55:14 68:24 69:9	28:1	period	27:24 32:9 74:12	136:15 139:9
77:12 85:14 86:18	patients	62:9,11,12,13	74:21,23 75:5	148:22
88:15 93:1 95:1	105:3	64:4,18 67:4	physicians	plans
95:10 99:9 106:15	pattern	73:20 74:7 96:6	75:4,6 104:19	68:6
111:9 112:2,4,6	18:16 30:9,23	97:3 128:22 147:6	107:2	plant
118:9 120:16	31:1,10	periods	physiologist	19:7,8,8 23:14
127:11 128:14,17	pay	119:13,15	40:11	46:21,23 79:3,6,9
128:19 130:14	23:12 63:19	permission	picked	89:6 122:2 124:9
132:5,6	paying	150:6	89:16,21	125:17 127:9
particle	75:17	person	picture	149:18
76:22 78:22 94:17	peak	8:14,19 10:12	40:5 41:7,9,13	plants
95:23 114:14	144:19	34:6 35:8,10	pictures	19:21 79:5,8,10
145:1,19	peer	39:22 47:24 74:18	128:3,4,8	88:10,17
particles	108:19	93:23 113:3 119:8	pigment	please
20:5,7,16,19	peerreviewed	personal	97:17 98:3	4:10 5:2 25:23
21:21 35:22 36:12	108:15	45:11 49:17	pigmentation	27:1 39:11 55:21
72:14 76:8,18	penetrating	personally	97:22	79:20 80:12
77:17 78:3 87:3	130:7 131:6	49:3 53:6	pilot	100:17 112:7
87:19 88:1,2,4,6	penicillin	personnel	71:2	117:5 119:20
94:23 95:13	5:20 29:14	6:11 72:17	pioneering	126:12 127:2
122:12,17 125:18	people	persons	30:3	131:23 132:19
126:9 137:9	6:16,22 7:12,15	115:24 117:8	pioneers	134:21 137:3
143:16 145:4	7:20 8:1,5 9:7	perspective	15:4	140:7,14 146:20
particular	11:14 12:23 13:19	6:22 11:10 14:11	pipe	147:9,11,21 148:5
6:7 28:16 34:1	14:7 15:2 20:21	25:8 32:8 33:10	37:16 39:3 42:16	148:10 150:9
38:5 46:16 87:20	23:9 25:10 29:15	67:13	71:19,23 82:7	152:5 154:9 155:2
90:2 118:24 123:7	31:8 33:3,11,19	peter	83:1 87:9 113:4	pleural
particularly	35:18 37:5 38:20	1:14 3:3 4:3,11,18	113:22 127:19	110:19,20 112:9
19:8 33:24 67:1	42:2,6,10 43:6	5:3,8 155:10	131:12,13 141:6	112:12 139:18
147:23	44:12,13 45:22	156:10	141:13 152:3,4,17	pneumoconioses
parts	46:2,21,24 48:14	petroleum	153:1	18:18
19:21 22:6 30:8	61:13 81:18 89:14	36:17,20 37:6,7	pivotal	point
37:3 69:2 85:9	89:23 90:17,18,19	83:22 99:16	12:18 29:3,10	15:24 30:5,7
97:13,15 109:11	93:17 99:14,17	ph	62:15	32:10 61:15 85:8
116:16	113:17 116:8,13	8:8 65:15,17	place	122:17 145:4
party	117:12 118:19,23	67:11	5:6 21:17 32:12	pointed
37:5 43:24	119:13,15 138:4	phase	34:17 37:21 61:13	51:1,21
passed	146:11 147:5	37:12 78:16	62:1,7 63:15	points
30:1 45:12	148:16,17 151:2,5	phases	73:22 79:16 81:14	30:6 140:16
patented	percent	69:1	85:5 88:16,19	poison
44:4	21:14 86:23,24,24	philip	90:14 95:3 98:18	47:15

				Page 13
			l , .	124212514
polio	presence	27 14 24 0 02 4	products	124:3 125:14
38:17,20,21 39:24	4:4 56:14 57:3	25:14 34:8 93:4	33:2 35:14 47:23	providing
population	present	94:3	48:11,15,18,24	125:9
105:4,7 117:24	4:8 123:18	problems	50:8 55:13 71:17	public
portions	presentation	75:21	71:17 83:23 84:17	31:7 33:10 34:13
127:9	16:19	procedure	128:22 141:6	34:22 41:1 49:4
pose	presentations	50:13	profession	91:7 141:10
129:20	99:15	procedures	21:24 23:15	publication
position	presented	46:20	professor	17:9 26:21 53:24
52:9	64:22 114:22	proceed	38:10 40:23,24	100:1 106:7 108:8
positions	136:14 137:5	100:7	44:8	108:11,16 115:16
22:6	president	proceedings	profile	publications
possibility	38:17	1:13 4:2 26:5	41:12	27:6 66:13 67:5
34:4 46:14 61:18	pressure	56:3 57:2 59:12	program	70:12 99:11
124:18	40:3	60:5 80:5 82:18	71:3 77:14 78:2	108:12
possible	presumably	86:13 99:13	78:20 81:9 123:18	publish
65:2 93:15 115:13	109:2 125:2	100:23 101:21	programs	23:23 24:4 28:11
possibly	pretty	102:7 103:14	8:17	28:21 36:3 67:15
124:9	5:24 11:23	108:1 111:20	progressively	publishable
post1958	prevent	120:3 126:18	148:7	17:9 28:8
16:21	33:7 34:13	130:23 155:8,9	project	published
post1960s	previously	156:7	7:14,15	15:21 17:12,13
55:16	107:13 152:7	process	projects	23:4 28:5 36:1,10
potential	prewagner	50:18,18 51:19	6:11,14 7:9,12 9:5	36:14 37:14 41:5
36:23 49:5 50:5	111:5	52:23 78:16	prominent	42:18 43:2,9,11
50:23	price	processes	18:7	43:12 48:15 51:17
potentially	23:7,8,8	50:8	promote	53:24 54:9,12
51:10 57:8 70:22	prices	produce	49:9 98:17	55:1,9 69:24
114:19	37:10	6:8 7:4 38:19	prompt	70:14,20 76:6
power	primarily	produced	92:8	77:5 90:11 91:7
14:3,11,12	61:11	19:17 37:22 81:15	prompts	105:16 109:11,13
practice	primary	85:19,23 87:2	93:19	109:16 111:2
66:12 132:6	11:1,10,18 12:12	106:2	pronounced	113:8,12 115:7
practiced	13:2,5 32:21 41:4	producer	15:20	publishes
66:18	principal	50:4 99:6	proportion	54:1
practicing	85:18	produces	34:10	publishing
66:20	printed	114:16	proposes	151:2
preamble	108:24 130:10	producing	20:8	pull
150:15	131:9	21:18 83:22	proposing	54:18 63:16
preconceived	prior	124:12	30:23	pulmonary
10:15,22	38:5 66:24 146:15	product	protecting	97:13,15 104:22
preeminent	prize	25:6 26:16 36:6	45:23 52:11	pure
38:8 41:23 81:21	44:16	47:16,19 48:6,9	protection	95:22 144:11
116:3	probably	50:10 54:21 69:12	24:12 94:16	purpose
preference	5:24 11:24 15:24	127:23 129:12	protective	50:14 121:19,20
57:23,24	20:24 38:8 60:23	131:17 132:9,10	131:7	121:21
preformed	64:21 72:8 77:4	production	provide	put
71:22	127:18 143:18	71:6,9 72:1 73:16	49:8 63:8	11:19 14:5 38:2
prepared	144:4 152:22	73:20,23 83:22	provided	40:2 42:2 55:13
120:7 121:11	problem	121:22 125:1,2	67:21,23 123:21	77:5,5 83:16,17

		•	1	
	R			68:21 99:11
83:20 92:19 98:11	radically	13:21	11:20	regularly
106:1 128:9,12	145:5	really	reconvene	68:11 69:9
133:20 152:17	radio	7:9 25:12 29:3	56:18	regulations
puts	56:14	32:10 38:13 41:23	record	118:6
105:23,24	raise	44:1 118:1 121:6	38:14 91:17 131:2	relate
putting	4:13	121:12 131:16	150:4	9:4 14:15 21:3
29:17 81:11	range	141:20,21	records	related
	122:24	reason	30:13	47:4 84:19 104:22
Q	rare	8:22 90:22 94:19	recross	relates
quantity	17:5,6,7,8 43:5	133:11 150:24	3:5	14:22 16:1
146:9	rash	reasonable	redirect	relation
quarters	28:16	114:21	3:5 57:8 135:21	25:16 104:24
136:22	rate	reasons	136:1	relationship
question	105:2,11	91:23 92:13	reduction	43:22 44:4,6
8:6 26:10,12	ratio	138:16	147:22	49:23 50:7 140:17
39:13 62:19 63:3	105:6	rebuttal	refer	released
63:5,7 66:17		57:16	56:15 137:11	56:17
68:16,19 78:19	ray 67:18	recall	reference	relied
79:7,21,22 80:9		63:2 73:20 84:12	48:9,10 70:10	84:15
80:11,13,15 82:22	raymond 1:6 67:19,21	136:4 142:3,9	72:18	rely
90:7 92:11 96:22	reach	144:17	references	94:1,4
102:24 106:18	91:24 92:14,21	recalled	30:14	remained
107:9 116:17,23	reaching	147:23	referred	35:20
117:1 126:23	31:7 34:9 92:5	receive	50:15 107:13	remaining
127:4 131:3,24	reaction	106:8	referring	78:17
132:1,14,18,19,21	24:23 38:14	received	97:24 112:3	remember
134:7,11,12,18,19	read	29:24 30:1 64:5	refined	12:21 16:18 25:2
134:22 135:1,8	8:9 10:16 45:6,7,9	155:7	96:14	34:14 38:21 39:24
questions	45:13 49:16 52:3	recess	refineries	126:23 142:6
55:19 83:14	54:18 58:6 61:11	59:10 103:10	37:2,7 47:5 68:2,5	
102:17 107:14	66:21 67:10 80:9	recognition	68:6,7,8 69:5 70:3	60:9
112:7 117:6	80:11,13,16 84:12	30:2	99:19	removal
135:18 141:2,24	91:24 96:20 97:6	recognize	refinery	44:4 82:7 83:2,6
149:1,23 150:1	97:8,11 105:9	115:8	37:4 68:24 69:1,2	85:2
151:17,19 154:14	111:3 121:1	recognized	69:6 82:1,6 83:7	remove
quick	123:14,16,24	29:4 38:9,22	refresh	19:10,24 124:19
16:12	123.14,10,24	44:14	101:12	removed
quickly	132:2,17,22	recollection	refused	124:21
15:9 39:4 116:19	132.2,17,22	126:4	65:3	removing
quiet	135:2 137:3 140:7	recommend	regard	22:11 23:9,13
34:17	140:13 143:8	94:22	6:13 16:24 18:24	47:5 81:24 84:19
quite	147:21 148:5	recommendation	20:6 25:20 26:15	154:1
116:17	147.21 148.3	123:8 125:8	36:16 47:22	render
quote	reading	recommendations	124:18 136:8	51:19
39:3 54:3 92:22	51:6 63:21 118:2	123:12 125:13	139:1 151:9,9	renowned
92:23 110:23	ready	149:13,17	regards	38:7
152:11	59:1,18 60:7,9	recommended	112:1 145:22	repeat
quotes	103:17	132:15	regular	63:5
91:20	realizing	reconstruct	46:21 53:11 55:6	repeatedly
	i canzing			

		1		
	138:1,3,16,24	retaken	79:1,7,9,13 80:12	149:7,10,15,18,24
150:21 153:13	139:5,8,18	60:8	81:19 83:9,24	153:3,21
report	represent	retirement	84:4,9,17,23 85:4	righthand
1:13 4:2 23:6,11	100:16 150:20	43:23	85:12,20 86:1,4	104:3 148:2
27:23,24 28:7,9	represented	retires	86:18,20,22 87:8	risk
30:5,16,18 36:20	61:22	43:22	87:11,14,23 88:8	14:8 37:17 117:22
36:22 37:5,6 44:1	representing	retold	88:14,20,24 89:8	146:14 148:7,15
45:13 48:13 53:22	60:20 65:9	40:23	89:13,15,20 90:10	148:19
70:13,14,19 75:20	reputable	return	90:14,24 91:2,5	robert
76:4,5 83:9,10,11	43:11	44:21 73:19	92:1,6,11,17 93:8	1:18
83:13,20 84:18	request	returned	93:11 94:9,13,17	rogers
91:1,5,6 93:14	16:13 39:12 85:7	60:3	95:7,17,20 96:18	9:13,15,24 10:7
94:13 95:1,7	102:17 111:23	returns	96:24 97:5,21	11:4 15:7
96:16 104:20	135:12 137:23	103:12	98:3,7,9,14 99:10	role
111:24 112:4,24	147:10,13 148:11	revelation	99:11,22 100:1	62:4
115:2 125:14,15	required	17:10	101:8 103:5,21	roof
125:17 136:15,23	117:1 129:13	review	104:1,5,7,10,13	71:19
137:5,14,22 141:5	145:13	83:12 123:17	104:16,22 105:4	room
142:1,1,2,20,22	research	reviewed	105:17 106:5,9	12:3 52:6 128:12
142:24 143:10,11	16:5 31:6 63:21	108:19 151:4	107:1,5,6 108:6	roosevelt
143:17 144:17,21	63:22 69:15 73:24	reviewing	108:13,16,22	25:3
146:18 151:24	75:16	21:17	109:1,7,7,17,23	rotoclones
153:19,24 154:2	resource	revised	110:7,11,13,16,19	46:11
155:9	84:21	90:4	112:11,19,22	rounds
reported	respected	revolution	113:1,4,9,12,15	71:22
84:14 91:22 92:15	74:18,21 108:20	10:17 14:7	113:18,23 114:5	roy
93:5,7,10 114:5	108:23	revolutionary	114:10 115:5,10	83:5,10,24 84:11
156:7	respirator	9:18 11:7 12:19	115:12 116:1	99:17
reporter	39:21 41:2 46:13	richard	117:9,12,24	rubber
2:22 26:4 56:2	46:16 47:1 123:6	115:22 116:2	118:22,23 119:5,8	125:6
80:4,17 82:16	123:9,18,22	117:7 118:17	119:13 120:9,12	rubbers
86:12 100:22	124:11	146:17,21,23	120:18,22 121:7	124:14
101:20 107:10,24	respirators	right	121:13,16,18,19	rush
111:19 120:2	123:20 124:4	4:7 7:22,23,24	121:23 122:2,5,9	95:8
126:17 127:6	127:10,11 131:8	12:13 19:18 25:17	122:12,15,18,21	
130:22 131:23	responsive	27:7,13 36:7	122:24 123:3,9,24	<u> </u>
132:3,17,23	102:22,23 106:21	51:20 57:16,22	124:5,9,15,23	sacks
134:13 135:3	112:2,4 131:19	58:7,15,15 59:4	125:1,6,11,13,14	46:12
156:4,18	rest	60:19 61:3 63:10	125:16,21 126:6	sackville
reporters	116:24	64:1,20 65:7,16	126:10 127:15	10:4 11:17 12:3
3:6	restaurant	66:1,11,22 67:9	128:6,10,13	saddened
reporting	56:10	67:19 68:4,12,22	129:15,24 130:9	38:16
94:11 98:8	result	69:5,12,16 70:3	131:5,10 133:6	safe
reports	19:9 51:21 62:3	70:18 71:7,21	135:20 137:12	19:10,23 20:8,17
28:13,14 30:4,14	results	72:3,6,7,13,19,23	138:1,5 139:5,11	20:17,22 21:10,16
30:15 35:16 51:17	11:6 51:17 55:9	73:11,16 74:1,7	139:14,19,22	21:17 35:20 36:4
93:23 104:18	resume	74:16,19,22,23	140:3,9,11,20	36:9 39:3 42:16
110:10,12,13,17	60:7 102:2 103:18	75:2,8,10,15,21	141:3,14,18 142:2	42:23 46:4 48:16
112:18 113:11,22	resumes	76:5,9,22,24	142:12 143:1,21	52:22 53:4 55:4
116:8 136:4,5,7	59:15 103:11	77:11,13,18 78:4	146:18 148:5,24	72:15 78:17 80:23
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		I

	46:14 122:9		129:18 132:8	
131:15 137:8,11	sawing	17:22 22:17,21	133:15 137:2	11:14
141:14 144:15	46:10 77:16	23:1 26:20 42:24	139:4 143:7 147:4	set
149:24 151:9	saying	136:11	147:15 148:3,12	59:20 76:4 77:13
safeguarding	19:13 20:21 21:13	scientist	147.13 148.3,12	78:1,20 81:9
52:10	29:23 30:17 55:12	18:2 19:4,17	seeing	sets
safely	57:18 84:24 90:11	scientists	28:4,15 30:20	154:7
35:15 36:2,19	95:18,21 96:8	53:1	33:5	setting
53:20	112:13 121:7	scotland	seen	133:14 138:22
safety	122:13 121:7	93:21	16:12 28:2 30:19	seven
23:21,24 24:1,3,8	129:3,7,10 130:6	search	30:21 51:5 54:4	110:10
24:9,15,16,19,21	130:10	30:22 41:17 70:11	68:23 90:11 91:20	sexes
24:22 25:6 37:12	sayreville	sears	107:5,7 110:3,4	105:12
49:7 50:9 54:20	71:13	2:2,4	115:8 116:7	shaner
69:6 84:1 89:20	says	seat	125:24 128:2,4	1:12 156:13
98:13,15,17,21,23	28:10 36:15 42:8	4:13	144:4,5	share
99:8,9,10,12,16	83:24 87:3 89:19	second	seiler	150:6
99:18,22,24 129:4	89:23 90:9 92:17	1:2 2:23 40:6	93:22,22	shaw
129:12 137:18	93:9 94:1,5,5	77:20 78:6 95:1	selecting	39:21
146:24 147:7	95:16,19 97:14,14		20:1	sheet
151:13	97:18,22 104:5,18	156:2,5	selikoff	47:7
sale	104:24 105:10	secondary	16:2,22 31:9	shelf
26:16 120:21,23	104.24 103.10	10:11	42:20 43:2 49:3	54:18
121:6,13 135:17	110:23 111:1	section	141:16	shift
149:3	113:5 114:2,11	37:1 84:19 85:11	selling	129:5
sample	121:18,21 122:3	91:9 96:19,22,23	53:13 71:5	ship
66:10 122:8	123:17,20 124:2	97:1,6,9,10 98:23	send	38:1 42:16
sampled	123:17,20 124:2	99:16 114:8	58:22	ships
66:18	135:14 136:23	123:10 125:4	sense	37:22,24 42:5
samples	139:21 140:23	142:20 143:16	44:23	shipyards
122:6	147:5 148:3,12	152:12	sent	42:8
sand	scale	sections	61:10	shook
45:2 50:19	71:8	24:5 99:15	sentence	74:8,9 75:8,14
santa	scarring	security	52:7,8 94:8	77:3,14 81:9
5:4,9 6:5	17:20,23 18:4,21	19:19	136:23 137:3	108:13 115:4,11
· ·	33:11,21 34:20	see	143:7 147:18	short
saranac 49:11,12,13,18,24	70:21 145:16,21	18:1,3 22:5 23:22	148:6	103:10
50:7,12 52:24	scheduled	28:14,17 30:4,8,9	separate	shorthand
53:4,5,13,16,19	147:2	30:11,13,14,22	17:17	156:7
53:4,5,15,16,19	schiff	31:10 32:8 33:17	september	shots
73:22 75:9,17	2:1,4	34:24 35:11 41:9	39:20	34:12
78:15 79:5 81:1	school	46:5 48:3,13,16	series	shovel
88:12,22	32:4 41:1 54:17	51:15 57:21 59:4	18:12 24:8 30:6	81:12 152:17
1	32:4 41:1 54:17 schooled	77:10 78:2 81:23	51:16,16 62:1	shovelling
sarcoma 111:3 139:22	66:1	85:15 86:18 91:15	109:9 129:12	U
				77:16 153:1,6 154:5
140:2	schwartzkopf	92:24 93:20 94:6	seriously	
sarcomas	9:22	100:10,12 104:8	34:18	show
139:24	science	104:10 108:18	serve	16:14 34:20 35:7
Saw 0.12 29.2 21.12	14:18 32:3 145:22	114:8 115:7	114:15	96:19 104:21
9:13 28:2 31:12	scientific	123:10,11 128:24	serving	112:15 116:8
	<u> </u>	I	1	1

		1		1
showed	sir	social	63:23 79:21	
31:16 49:10 136:4	5:5 59:7 63:3	19:19	117:20	43:4
137:14 139:8	77:20 78:6 112:7	society	specifically	start
140:8	116:2 117:7	6:18 36:7 38:22	7:1 14:21 25:15	7:13,14,15 58:2,4
showered	118:17 126:23	sold	44:2,24 111:10	58:6 59:21 73:1
41:19	132:14 146:17,21	88:24 121:5	147:4	74:9 76:7 136:3
showing	146:23	135:10	specifics	started
29:1 69:21	sisterinlaw	solders	93:15	7:15 49:13 71:2
shown	40:12	12:4	specified	73:3 74:11 98:16
143:17	sit	somebody	42:10	99:9 118:4
shows	58:23	8:9 9:23 30:21	speculate	starting
122:11	site	79:3 110:3	78:12	49:2 51:2 74:1
sick	63:22 75:4 81:2	somewhat	speculating	starts
89:24 90:9 151:3	123:5	12:14 19:16	153:21	123:17 140:12
side	sitting	sons	speculation	state
10:18,19,20,21	52:5	10:17	77:22 78:8	1:1 92:24 94:19
11:8 12:7 23:11	six	sorry	speech	94:20 114:18
102:21	64:21 110:10	5:5 12:10 19:12	43:23	137:5 156:1
siderosis	sixfold	41:20 43:18 68:17	spelled	stated
18:11	148:1	87:7 97:20 142:23	16:22	96:1 115:1 151:6
sides	sixtosevenyear	143:1	splitter	152:7 153:13
10:18	64:17	sort	124:12,21	statement
signage	size	27:4 38:15 144:5	splitting	94:4
46:23	127:23 135:6	147:4	122:9	states
significance	slapping	sorts	spray	14:2,4,6,16 15:16
10:9	11:12	25:5 67:15 133:15	47:7	16:2 19:13,15
significant	sleep	145:17	spread	21:1,12 24:3 37:8
18:10	12:9	sounds	74:4	38:17 41:11,24
significantly	slide	59:3	sputum	48:24 70:20 81:21
13:9 138:14 146:1	16:11,18,20,23	source	91:21	84:12 91:14
silica	slides	10:11 13:20 24:22	stain	106:12 114:7
45:2 50:19 51:2,8	98:5	76:10,19 115:7	98:5	117:19 145:9
51:13 52:18 76:17	slightly	sources	staining	147:4 152:10
silicosis	15:11	10:8,13 11:18	31:17 96:14	stating
18:7,20 25:10,11	small	13:14	stainings	92:12
25:14 34:1 49:19	84:18 97:19 144:3	south	31:21	station
49:20 50:5 51:9	smaller	1:19 15:19	stand	46:16
51:13,13 52:18	12:1 15:8 36:13	southwest	4:11 59:16 60:8	stay
53:12 93:18	smoked	6:8	101:12 103:8,12	44:8,9 72:10
114:13	116:6	speak	standard	stayed
silicote	smoker	61:3	76:8,23 78:3,22	89:17
20:18 50:2,11	138:14,21	special	83:5 84:2,6 87:21	staying
silly	smokers	1:5 120:7	87:22,24 88:1,3	52:22 53:3 75:16
8:2 32:7	138:7	specialize	94:17 111:1	86:16 144:9,13,14
similar	smoking	5:10	139:21 144:11	steam
95:1	116:5 138:10,12	specialty	149:21	86:4,21 87:13
simply	139:1	5:16	standards	step
78:19	snow	specific	11:22 77:10 82:9	154:20
sink	81:24 82:7 152:2	14:20 36:24 43:6	123:19 149:18,21	sterilized
42:5	152:11	46:7 48:9 63:22	stands	123:22
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

stop	39:1,2,2 41:21,22	support	55:6 57:10 58:22	technically
53:13	42:14 43:2,3,4,6	105:13	92:19 95:3 101:10	120:17
storage	43:16 44:12 45:6	supported	101:11 102:1,2	technologies
124:3	45:7 48:14 50:7	104:24	119:10 124:12	24:6 44:4 46:10
store	50:14 51:14,15	supposed	129:19 135:8,11	technology
128:24 129:1	54:9 62:9 66:4	130:5	147:8	5:10,16 8:23
storm	69:11 79:14,16	sure	taken	14:18 46:13,17
81:24	80:21 81:13,14,20	5:6 15:3 40:7,17	14:19 46:1 59:11	62:12 66:3
story	81:22 82:8,24	40:19 53:3 74:15	85:5 92:10 103:11	tedford
10:18,19,19,20,21	83:3,5,23 88:9,12	77:4 97:8 111:5	122:6 129:10	1:6 15:13 67:19
10:22 11:23 62:15	88:15,17,20,23	111:10	takes	67:24
strains	89:6,10 92:9	surprise	109:20 118:21	tedfords
34:11,14	93:20 94:18,22	29:3	119:7	67:22
strange	116:7,13 118:22	surrender	talk	tell
18:17	124:18 136:14	12:1,2	17:18 31:24 32:14	14:3 15:15 27:1
street	140:22 149:6	survey	57:6 85:1 89:8	29:9 42:13 43:17
1:21	studying	19:5 38:2 42:8	90:24 91:8 99:18	45:10 53:13,16,19
stricken	32:11 49:14,17	83:24 88:21 120:7	133:17 138:1	58:11 101:24
106:17 112:5	116:5 143:20	148:23	139:7,17 140:9	128:7 139:13
120:19 131:20	146:22,23	susceptible	145:11	142:5 148:15
133:24	subjects	33:22	talked	telling
strike	118:3	sustained	27:21 36:22 61:17	25:7,7
102:22,23 106:15	subscriber	68:15,18 77:23	67:3 95:24 96:17	ten
111:9 116:16,20	54:15	82:4,22 131:4	98:13 116:10	87:3 102:2,3
117:2,2 118:9,10	subsequent	132:13 154:13	151:24	105:3 117:23
120:16 131:18	29:5	sweeping	talking	129:11
133:23	substance	77:16 125:11	13:4 33:15 41:21	tend
striking	47:9	sworn	52:14,16 86:19	35:5
147:23	suck	4:16,20	87:16 88:10,12	tended
stripping	46:11	symbiosis	90:2,8 91:14 97:4	105:11
124:23	sudden	138:11	97:23 99:18	tentative
strippings	42:6	symptoms	117:14 129:14	20:8
124:14	suffocate	35:8,10	136:3 153:12	term
strung	40:2	system	talks	18:3 68:23 76:14
12:24	suggesting	125:10	94:8,10 95:12	89:21 111:2
student	134:6	systems	96:20 97:12 98:2	144:15
43:20 44:8 54:24	suggestion	124:19 131:8	110:5	termed
students	20:1		tank	72:15
11:1	suggests	T	9:22	terms
studied	111:2 125:9	table	taught	31:7 84:16 120:23
25:15 38:14 153:5	139:22	110:4,8 113:7,10	5:12	test
studies	summaries	137:21,24 140:8,8	taxpayers	55:13 66:10 77:15
14:15 26:20,21,21	114:7	140:9,12 148:10	7:7	78:20 81:9
43:20 81:17 92:7	summary	tableware	tb	tested
114:6 119:12	113:7 117:16	50:3	34:12,16,19 35:2	81:2
136:10,13 140:21	118:2 147:15	take	35:4,6 93:24	testified
study	super	5:22 8:3 13:20	teach	4:20 45:11,12
18:1 19:19 28:17	14:2,11	16:12 22:3 26:23	5:14 6:4	testify
28:18,20,20 29:2	superheated	32:9 34:18 37:20	teaching	64:22 65:3
32:10 37:18 38:7	50:23	39:10 53:7,16	6:2 7:3 27:5	testimony
				1

	94:5 96:4,15,23	37:8,24 38:3,18		
1:14 3:3 4:3	97:22 98:11 101:5	42:1 43:1,5 45:3	7:19,21 8:11 9:20	12:24
15:11 16:15 31:12	101:7 103:17	47:15,20 48:8	9:22 12:17 16:3	transcribed
38:12 60:8 63:9	109:15 112:1	50:4,11 55:11,15	24:22 32:7 34:8	109:14,16 156:9
63:13,24 64:3	116:23 118:15	55:17 56:6 57:10	34:10,14 37:9	transcript
155:10 156:10,12	122:20 123:7,15	58:23 60:16,18,21	41:11 43:5 48:1	156:11
testing	132:16 133:1,7,11	61:2 62:7 64:3,4	56:10 57:21 58:1	transport
75:9,15 78:1	133:12 134:17	64:15 66:13,24	58:11 64:1 96:14	33:13 128:23
79:12	136:6,18 142:6,19	69:1 70:10 73:15	125:24 128:24	travelled
texaco	146:1	74:7 80:22 88:24	129:1,5 145:14	34:16
24:1 67:22,24	thinking	90:12 93:6 94:12	todays	treatment
106:10	6:16 85:9 129:21	96:2,6 97:3 99:7	11:22	32:1
textbook	133:13 151:8	103:20 118:21	told	tree
10:11	third	119:13,15 121:11	56:11 102:20	12:24
textile	10:20 91:15 104:8	128:15,23 129:20	tomahawks	trial
23:14 92:9 93:6	thomas	129:21 132:6,10	12:15	155:11 156:12
94:21 143:20,23	53:4	132:18 133:8,16	tools	tried
146:24 152:21	thought	133:17 134:13,18	9:2 14:19 15:6	69:19
153:6,11 154:2,7	58:16 62:10 92:5	139:3 147:6 151:7		true
thank	129:15	151:12	top	31:10,10 78:23
26:13 52:1 55:19	thoughts	times	44:16 122:3	90:1 141:20
55:20 60:12 77:21	101:10	11:11 13:1 29:19	topic	156:11
100:6 103:20	thousand	87:14 105:3	5:23 14:20 15:8	truly
112:17 115:19	38:3 43:6 79:17	117:17,23 126:10	31:23 41:19 61:4	149:24
129:17 135:19,22	80:22	tissue	61:5,7,19 63:23	try
151:17 154:19,21	thousands	91:21 96:5,9,12	153:2	8:12 9:9 28:5,21
thick	42:2,6 48:20	97:13,15,19 130:7	total	134:12 138:24
84:18	three	140:4	57:11,17 87:21,22	141:17
thing	38:4 87:14 110:10	tissues	88:1 122:22	trying
7:22 10:24 12:18	122:9,17 126:10	131:6	125:19 144:11,20	12:6,10,10 21:16
29:13 58:10 67:12	127:17 128:6	title	144:22,23 145:1,2	51:18 138:8
116:19 123:15	136:22	112:10	totally	tubercal
127:13	threshold	titled	140:2	33:23,23
things	20:11 21:3,7	83:21 85:11,18	touch	tuberculosis
8:16 9:2 10:16	35:21 36:4 46:5	100:3,8,9 104:12	44:8	33:17,20 34:2,4,7
11:21 13:9 24:12	47:11 76:15,20	112:18 115:21	tough	34:8,9,11 49:14
27:4,21 38:24	88:5 90:16,22	tlv	13:1	49:16,20 93:19
46:18,19 54:8	131:14 150:11	21:20 36:11,15	tower	tumor
65:14 66:9,11	time	46:15 78:18 82:9	2:2,4	112:10
93:19 129:23	5:22 6:23 7:11,17	87:14,18 89:15,17	toxic	tumors
133:20	7:18 8:4,5 9:3	89:19,24 90:3,10	47:9,13,17,20	54:8
think	10:1,1 11:2,9 12:4	90:12,14 126:9	toxin	turn
5:23 7:19,23 9:21	14:4,5,6,8,13	127:13 137:11,16	47:15	56:7 67:2 76:14
10:2 12:1 13:5,7	15:23 19:1 20:14	137:20 144:7,10	traci	98:17 142:16
19:15 26:22 30:7	20:20,23 21:4	144:14,23 145:1	2:21 156:4,17	turnaround
31:22 41:10 43:21	23:15 24:10,11,17	149:23,23 150:2	trade	68:23 82:1,6 83:1
50:17 51:21 52:5	25:4,9 26:18,19	150:17 151:2,8,14		84:23 85:1,3,5
55:10 57:17 58:11	30:15 32:7 33:11	tlvs	trained	turnarounds
60:23 72:22 74:13	33:14,16,24 34:2	21:18 89:9,11,14	65:24 66:2,3 77:8	68:9,21 69:4
76:4 81:4 84:8,10	34:15,18,23 35:2	today	traitors	turned
ĺ		•		

	16:2 19:12,15		waldemar	57:21 59:1 66:15
5:7	21:1 24:3 37:8	85:22	19:18 91:6	66:15 96:14
turns	38:17 41:11,24	varied	walking	133:17 135:16
28:9 42:7	48:24 70:20 81:21	128:1	147:18	136:22 138:24
twenty	106:12	various	walls	151:13
126:5	university	10:8 21:18 22:6,6	97:20	ways
two	6:5 40:12 54:16	27:3 37:3 50:7,20	want	22:11
10:18 23:6 44:5	unloading	122:7	6:15 8:22 9:9	wealth
57:11,20 71:9,14	124:13	vastly	10:8 15:9 27:20	44:24
71:15,16 79:8,10	unrecognized	138:23	30:19 35:1 45:4	wear
91:22 97:4 109:22	114:21	vaughan	52:24 58:1,4	47:1 123:8
110:2,10,14,18,20	unsure	1:18	60:16 63:5 65:23	wearing
121:17 123:20	100:13	ventilation	70:9,9 72:8 78:12	123:5 127:10
124:23 138:22	unusual	19:23 46:9,9	80:8 90:16,24	144:4,5
139:17 148:21	29:2 44:7 55:11	123:4	91:8 94:6 95:5,8	weaving
153:4,15 154:7		versus	96:20 97:6,8,11	95:22
· ·	upper 104:3	145:12 153:6	101:1,9 112:15	week
type 108:11,16 112:10		victory	113:10 117:13,14	20:4 31:12 38:12
152:18	upson 49:16	13:17,18	119:16 133:17	went
		view	134:12 135:8	48:8 71:8 72:22
types 85:3 96:10 153:15	use 8:17 9:9 10:2	35:13	wanted	73:23 116:17
typewriting	14:15 28:12,16	viewing	9:19 47:21 62:18	147:2
156:9	33:7 34:23 37:1	14:1	96:3 102:11	wet
130.9	41:10 46:7 47:6	vincennes	116:19 138:1	47:2
U	47:23 48:6,10	9:12	139:17	
uh	49:9 66:6 70:24	violated	wants	wetting 47:3
31:18	124:4 141:6	137:16	134:4	
uncontrolled	144:24 151:14	virtually		weve 25:2 29:18 32:17
148:17	uses	17:14 24:2 52:19	war 9:18,18 11:7	144:4 149:9
underneath	78:3,21	106:11 144:10	12:17,19 20:24	whatsoever
11:15	utilize	153:11	37:11,22 42:2,3	35:18
understand	46:16	visit	44:11,20 62:14	wheelbarrow
6:21 8:5,12,18 9:2	utilizing	121:20,21	73:17,18 74:13,14	
9:6 33:23 67:18	19:2 94:21	visited	80:21 81:14	wide
71:24 87:8 109:6	17.2 74.21	68:5		85:22 127:17,24
130:4 133:18	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	vitae	warn 130:5 131:16	wider
146:5	vacuum	27:3	warned	127:24
understanding	39:23 40:3 125:10	vogner	130:8	willard
62:4,22 63:8 71:4	vague	15:20	warning	84:7
146:13	89:2 130:1	vs	46:24 128:12	william
understood	value	1:8	129:8 134:5,5	9:15
29:7,24 31:20	20:11 21:3,7 46:5	1.0	warnings	willis
55:3,3 70:6	76:20 88:5 90:16	$\overline{\mathbf{w}}$	48:21,23 49:9	22:10 43:14,15,17
undoubtedly	90:23 131:14	wagner	128:14 129:1,23	43:19 45:4,20
8:1	values	15:19 16:6,21,22	water	52:23 61:14 73:10
unique	36:4 47:12 76:15	17:12 29:21,24	47:7,7	80:24 99:3 149:20
28:2,8,10 30:17	150:11	111:24	, and the second	win
30:23	valve	wagners	way 8:16 9:2 10:23	39:21 42:3 44:15
united	35:21	17:9 28:23 29:6	11:13,14 29:14	39.21 42.3 44.13 winner
14:2,4,6,15 15:16	variation	30:10 31:5	41:3 43:3 55:14	55:1
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			71.5 75.5 55.17	33.1

				1
wish	46:6 53:10 55:8	wrote	1	17
4:8	93:6 110:6 114:19	10:12 29:16 49:15	1	93:7 94:11
wishes	115:21 117:21		56:18 57:6 59:5	18
118:11,12	127:10 146:23	X	10	87:3,13 117:11
withdraw	150:21	xray	114:19 127:5	126:6 144:19
101:3 131:1	working	35:7,12	132:2,22	185
witness	6:4,24 8:12,19	xrays	100	109:21 139:10
4:16,19 5:8 16:13	19:11,23 20:4	34:20,23 53:10	144:7	1900
39:12 55:20 56:22	21:10 25:11 28:1	55:7 88:18	1009	91:19
59:15,15 63:1,4	28:1 35:6 37:21		150:3	1918
65:1 78:11 79:21	39:22 42:7,10	Y	105	93:4,10 94:2
80:19 85:7 89:3,5	44:6 46:2 52:20	yeah	115:24 117:8	142:2,5 143:13
99:3 101:1,4,7	55:4 61:16,16	8:11 54:16 57:17	113.24 117.8	1920s
102:12,15,24	64:19 73:1,3,15	59:20 72:11 73:24	95:7 142:16,17,17	32:19,19 145:18
103:7,7,11,12	74:9 75:5 116:1	85:24 91:11,12	143:1	1923
111:9 116:15	137:10,18 138:21	97:8,12 121:21	12	118:4
117:3 118:11	147:3 153:10	142:8	41:8 137:7	1924
126:24 127:8	workplace	year	124	18:1
130:4 132:5,8	52:17	6:9 21:8,17 29:10	87:3	1927
133:1 135:5,12	works	33:19 36:5,21	126	18:2 91:21 92:15
137:23 147:10,13	43:21 117:9	64:10,13 69:4,4	127:4	92:19 98:10 130:9
148:11 152:10	world	72:1 77:6 115:16	12inch	1928
154:21,23	20:24 37:11,22	150:14 151:4	86:4,21	41:8
word	38:1,23 42:2,4	years	12th	1930s
18:18 48:4	44:10,12,20 49:22	6:15 7:20,24 8:13	1:21	18:24 19:13,18
words	62:14 73:17 74:13	9:1 20:7 29:5	13	20:9 22:18,22
21:12 41:18 70:9	80:21 81:14	35:11 52:19 62:8	87:10 93:5 104:15	24:24 25:2,9
134:8,9,10	worlds	64:8,11 117:22	114:12	32:20 33:16 35:13
work	49:18 51:12	118:5,23 119:2,7	131	44:20 47:4 70:8
6:23 14:14 16:6	worldwide	119:11 129:11	132:1,21	70:12,15,18
21:17 28:23 29:14	38:9	137:7 147:7	133	145:18
30:2,3,10 31:9	worn	148:12	135:1	1931
39:23 42:3,20	124:11	yellow	135	39:20
44:10,11,19,20,22	worried	98:3	3:4	1933
49:2 60:18 61:8	33:11 109:24	$\overline{\mathbf{z}}$	136	147:24 148:13
62:14,21 64:8,9	worse	zone	3:5	1934
64:11 65:6,8,11	34:4	123:2 124:20	15	73:4,5
67:22 68:8 73:18	worth	123.2 124.20	80:16 86:24 87:7	1937
85:3,23 98:18	7:9	0	105:3 117:17	36:21 83:8 84:4
113:4 119:1 137:8	write	000	129:11	92:4
137:19 144:8	6:6 11:5 28:3,3,6	33:19 64:10,14,16	150	1938
151:13 152:1	writes	110:6 114:19	63:23	19:17 23:11 70:19
worked	29:4 45:10	03	151	72:6,6,11 75:19
40:11,13 61:13,21	writing	3:2	3:5,5	75:24 76:5,6,19
68:1,7 118:5	6:2 30:16 36:1,10	04	154	91:7 94:13
146:11	written	3:4	3:5	1940
worker	5:14,17,24 8:10	0518	156	110:6
22:4 46:14 113:6	10:16 27:4 129:23	1:9	3:6	1940s
workers	wrong	084003370	16	20:9 22:18,22
19:6 34:24 37:19	65:22	2:22 156:18	52:3	31:19 45:14 47:10
		1 10 0.10		I

			•	
	31:5		36:19 37:15 46:8	
47:17 54:20 88:19	1960s	109:21 110:3	47:10	136:24
1941	17:7,8 21:22	139:11	526	730
113:23	35:23 42:20,22	27	26:24 27:16	113:9 137:21
1943	49:6 90:4 129:20	85:6,10 86:19	55	79
50:15 51:7,8,9	133:18 141:16,19	28th	3:4	80:16
71:3 73:23 74:1	146:8	120:11 121:15	58	00.10
88:16 100:11,16	1964	149:6	72:3	8
1946	16:22	2nd	12.3	8
37:21 43:2 44:21	1970s	120:12 121:15	6	114:12 122:11
48:15 73:19 74:11	133:18 146:8	149:7,9	6	127:5
79:16 80:21 81:15	155.16 140.6	177.7,7	135:2	800
81:20	148:13	3	60	87:3
1947	170.13	30	3:4	82
104:21	2	28:24 56:18 57:6	60606	148:10
1948	$\frac{1}{2}$	59:5 135:15	2:2,5	85
51:24 52:3 71:5	124:17 148:10	300	60607	86:23,24 87:5
71:12,24 72:2	20	20:24 63:24 64:2	1:19	145:8,9
1949	64:10 87:10	64:16	62439	86
104:1,4,5,15	117:22 119:2,7,10		1:22 2:24	117:16
105:15 107:5	125:20 126:1,2,4	23:2 32:21,23	63	867
136:6	129:11 147:6	33:1 35:24 36:19	100:13	104:9
1950	153:13	30th	66	
110:6	2000	120:21 135:13	83:18,21	9
1950s	60:23 62:1,2 64:4	149:4	660	91
22:18,22 31:19	2001		2:2,4	122:11 125:18
45:15 47:17 48:19	61:1	4	67	126:5
54:20 128:22	2007	4	91:4	96
129:6,8,14,16,18	7:1 29:9 64:13,14	110:6 113:7,10	674	97:3
130:11 136:5,6	145:14	137:21	1:21	99
151:12	2008	40	68	96:23
1952	1:15 156:24	33:19	99:20,21 107:8,10	
88:16 112:8	20s	40s	107:14 139:9	
1953	32:21,23,24	23:2 35:13,24	69	
115:15 147:24	20th	36:11,19 37:15	107:10,16 108:4	
150:2,12	5:11,19 38:8	46:8 145:24		
1955	54:23 62:7,9	41yearold	7	
40:22 41:5 115:15	116:3 118:18	113:5	70	
115:16 136:14	22	43	64:14 112:16,18	
146:18	39:20	100:13	136:16	
1958	220	44	70s	
47:21 48:2 71:5	1:19	103:22	55:16 129:20	
71:12 72:2,4	241		71	
88:23 90:8 120:12	91:7	5	115:20 147:8,12	
121:17 125:16	25	5	715	
135:13,15 146:15	87:6	20:18 132:2,22	1:21	
149:4	25th	50	72	
1960	1:14 10:6 41:2	7:19 13:21 145:3	119:17,17 120:6	
15:18,21 16:21	156:23	50s	148:22	
17:12,14 29:5,10	262	23:2 35:24 36:11	721	
-				